Issue 87 • 7 July 1990 • 58p

**WIN £500** Worth of Prizes only in the EXPRESS SUMMER GIVE-AWAY Page 53

# NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

## BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

### AMIGA
- Professional Draw 2
- Dick Tracy coming
- Damocles on trial

### ST
- Bitmaps' Cadaver
- Days of Thunder
- Skidz reviewed

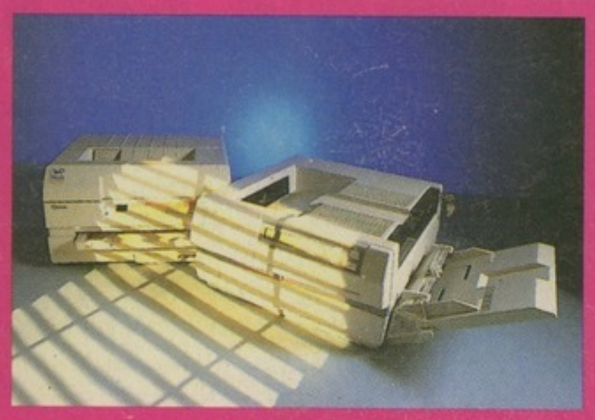
### PC
- Virus hits show
- Circuit's Edge tested
- Soviet identikit game

### CPC
- Fighter Bomber
- Heroes compendium

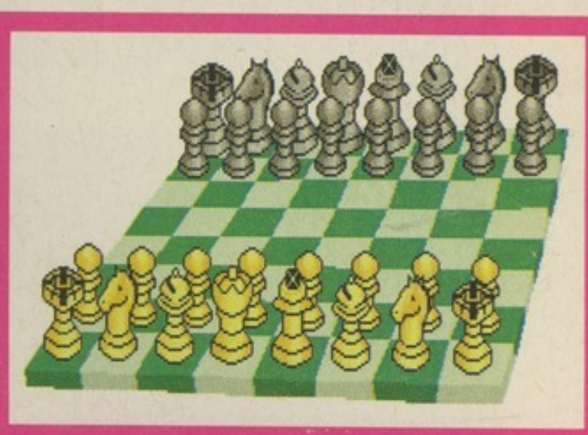
### SPECTRUM
- £2.99 Match Day II

Specialist Columns for:
BBC•C64•MSX•PCW•QL
CPC•SAM•ARCHIMEDES

**Auction stations: bidding for micro bargains** – page 46



**Lasers v Crystals: £900 printers on trial** – page 48



**Hard-core pawn: Chess Champion 2175** – page 52

# IBM UNLEASHES CLONE KILLER

## But just how well does Big Blue's sub-$1,000 286 PC stack up as a High Street budget micro?

page 3

**BARGAINS!** Thousands to be found in **SHOPPING EXPRESS**

## GERMAN AIRBORNE OFFENSIVE
Battle of Britain' hit by swastika row page 2

## ENGLAND WILL WIN WORLD CUP
Argentina runners up says psychic PCW page 6

9 770957 064004 27

# CONTENTS

## FEATURES

**SALE OF THE CENTURY** 46
*How to save a fortune at a computer auction*

**LASERS ON THE CHEAP** 48
*Two budget laser printers on test*

**ADVENTURE PLAYGROUNDS** 50
*Adventure games aren't all about elves and wizards*

**CHESS CHAMPION** 52
*The lates in computer chess reviewed*

## REGULARS

**NEWS** 2-6

**COMMENT & ARCHIVE** 7

**SUBSCRIPTION OFFER** 53

**COMPETITION** 53
*ST and Amiga software must be won*

**TECH TIPS** 54

**LETTERS** 56

## SHOPPING EXPRESS

**BUYERS' GUIDE** 19
*Music*

**EXPRESS JOBS** 36

**EXPRESS SALES** 38

**PUBLIC DOMAIN** 40

## YOUR MACHINE

**AMSTRAD CPC** 9
**SPECTRUM** 10
**SAM COUPE** 10
**AMSTRAD PCW** 10
**MSX** 10
**BBC MICRO** 11
**COMMODORE 64** 11
**SINCLAIR QL** 11
**ARCHIMEDES** 11
**PC COMPATIBLES** 12
**AMIGA** 14
**ATARI ST** 16

Germans take umbrance at game's swastikas

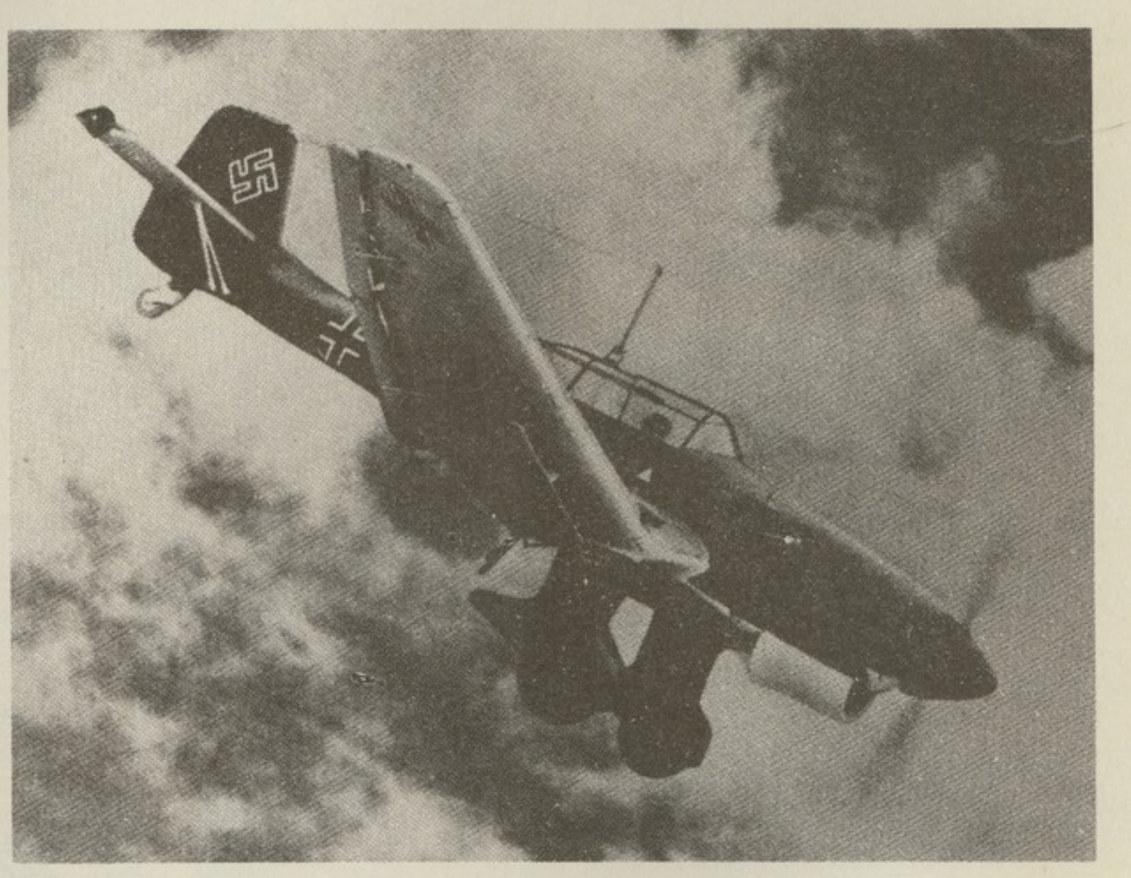
# FLIGHT SIM BANNED OVER NAZI SYMBOLS

**The Amiga version of the highly rated combat flight simulator *Their Finest Hour* has become the latest game to run into trouble with the West German authorities, *reports Richard Small in Oberursel*. The PC version was released unchallenged some months ago.**

Also known as *The Battle of Britain*, the simulator has fallen foul of censors in the Federal Republic for the inclusion of swastikas in its packaging. Despite Lucasfilm having the foresight to obscure a large military symbol from the front of the box, the company overlooked no less than 32 other swastikas buried within the package, many of them tiny and barely recognisable.

While displaying the one-time good luck symbol, later hijacked by Hitler's Nazis, is a question of taste elsewhere in Europe, it remains an offence in Germany. Software dealers, who can be held personally liable for packaging and be charged with selling offensive material, were advised to return copies of the game after it had been on the market for only three hours. Alternatively, they could go through the package scribbling out the offending symbols.

*Their Finest Hour* is not fully custom packaged for the German market. While it comes in a special box with translated text, the game's manual is the original English language version with a short summary of its contents carried on a German insert.



*• One of the offending pictures from the manual – hardly gratuitous.*

Ironically, the game was nominated by German magazines *Computer Live* and *Power Play* in the Best Flight Simulator category at the European Computer Leisure Awards held in London last April. In Britain *Their Finest Hour* is handled by US Gold.

West German government censors are charged with vetting games for violent content as well as Second World War/Nazi references. Among games previously banned in the FRG but subsequently reprieved on appeal are the Microsoft trio *F15 Strike Eagle*, *Gunship* and *Silent Service* – the latter is a WWII submarine warfare simulation. ■

## Dick Tracy, at your service

*Dick Tracy* is the first release from the new Disney/Titus/Nathan software partnership. Coinciding with the movie starring Madonna and Warren Beatty, the Dick Tracy game has you crossing the city, to get to the scene of a crime in time to catch hoodlums. This done, it's time to rescue Tess at the Ritz and prevent the bad guys getting away. Finally, a major shoot-out should test your reactions.

Amiga, ST, and PC versions will cost around £25; C64, Spectrum and CPC copies are expected to come in at £8.99, with £14.99 for the disk versions. ■

## Stock up

**North American stock car racing is the setting for the latest Tom Cruise movie licence game, *Days of Thunder*, from Mindscape**

200mph sports saloons roar around vector-graphics banked tracks with the ultimate aim being to win at the ultimate race at Daytona.

The game will be available on PC, Amiga and ST early in September and the 8-bit formats in October. Prices will be £29.99 for PC, £24.99 for ST and Amiga, £14.99 for 8-bit disk and £9.99 for 8-bit cassette. ■

## Free Macs

Apple UK is giving away computers, Claris is letting software go for nothing and a poetry-reciting *HyperCard* stack is being written.

This piece of hard-headed strategy stems from the Apple Progression and Continuity Project, an education package which aims at putting the name Macintosh on every schoolchild's lips. ■

VGA 286 PC with modem for under $1,000 expected in autumn

# IBM'S HOME MICRO TAKES ON THE PC CLONE MAKERS

**Business computing giant IBM has launched a range of budget home computers for the first time in seven years.**

The PS/1 range starts at under $1,000 in the US, which should make the clone manufacturers, including Amstrad, wince when it arrives in the UK this autumn.

The machines are technically unexciting, and do not include many of the innovations which pundits predicted for IBM's home machines. However, all are powerful enough for most domestic applications and considerably more powerful than many budget clones.

All are based on the 16-bit 80286 processor, running at a pedestrian 10MHz. The four-machine range starts with a single floppy monochrome VGA version with 512K of RAM at $999 (about £600 at current exchange rates) and a colour machine with a 30Mb hard drive and 1Mb of RAM costs $1,999 (just over £1,200).

UK prices are likely to be pound-for-dollar, like most American imports, putting the low-end machine at just under £1,000.

Unlike a conventional PC, expansion options are severely limited, with no expansion slots for add-ons such as scanners or networking hardware. An optional adapter can be added to allow short PC expansion cards to be used. Memory, however, can be expanded to 1Mb on board and 8Mb via the adapter.

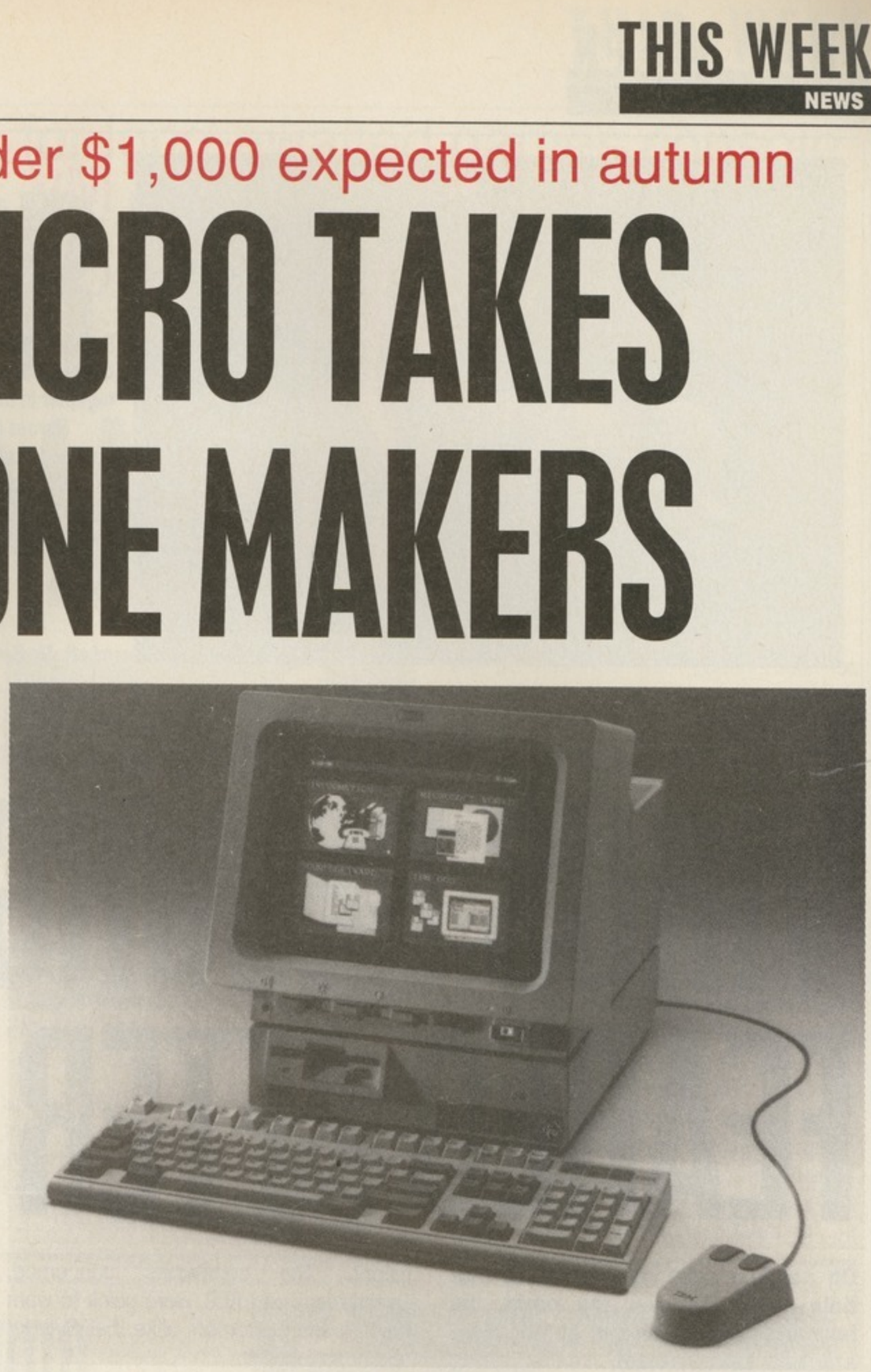
All the PS/1s have a built-in 2,400 baud modem and in the States come with a free subscription to a number of on-line services. Because of the lack of British equivalent services, it is unlikely that the UK version will have similar subscriptions.

The unit itself is heavily styled with a matching monitor. IBM has chosen to take the Amstrad approach of building the power supply into the monitor, which although adding to the convenience limits upgrade options. A conventional 101-key keyboard and mouse complete the system. There is no joystick port, so the machine is clearly not being pitched at the home games player.

Unusually, the operating system, MS-DOS 4.01, in stored in ROM, so no boot disk is required, even on the single floppy machines. Bundled software includes Microsoft *Works*, an integrated application containing a word processor, database, spreadsheet and communications software. Also included is a DOS shell and BASIC in ROM.

Kevin Perlmutter, IBM UK spokesman said: "In the US, the PS/1s are aimed at enterprising individuals and families. In the UK it will be the small business, student or person wanting to take work home who buys it." ■

**• As the low-cost 286 market heated up this week, UK manufacturer Prism announced that it was undercutting the rest with a £599 AT-class machine. A 20Mb hard disk version costs just £799. Contact Prism on 0753 580187.**



*• The IBM PS/1. The co-ordinated unit takes its power from the monitor, allowing it to be controlled by a single switch. Note that there is no potential for adding a second disk drive into the main unit.*

## How the price compares with Amstrad

THE IBM OPTION
IBM PS/1 ($999, probable UK price £1,000)
*Single 3.5-inch 1.44Mb floppy*
*512K RAM*
*12-inch mono VGA display*
*80286 processor*
*Built-in 2,400 baud modem*
*MS-DOS 4.01*
*Microsoft* Works
TOTAL: £1,000

THE AMSTRAD OPTION
Amstrad 1286 (£920)
*Double 3.5-inch 1.44Mb floppy*
*640K RAM*
*80286 processor*
*MS-DOS 4.01*
2,400 baud modem card (£199)
Mono VGA monitor (£161)
Microsoft *Works* (£167)
TOTAL: £1,447

**Even allowing for the Amstrad's second floppy drive (less important on the PS/1 with its MS-DOS in ROM), and 128K extra memory, the IBM clearly offers a good deal.**

## Cadaver is coming

Despite its deathly name, *Cadaver* should be quite a lively game with you playing the part of a bounty hunter. Entering a castle you have to wheedle out assorted nasties and avoid lethal traps.

The game features five levels of 70 rooms each, with adventure-style puzzles as well as arcade action.

*Cadaver* comes from the Bitmap Brothers via Imageworks, and will be available on the ST and Amiga in September for £24.99. A PC version will follow later. ■

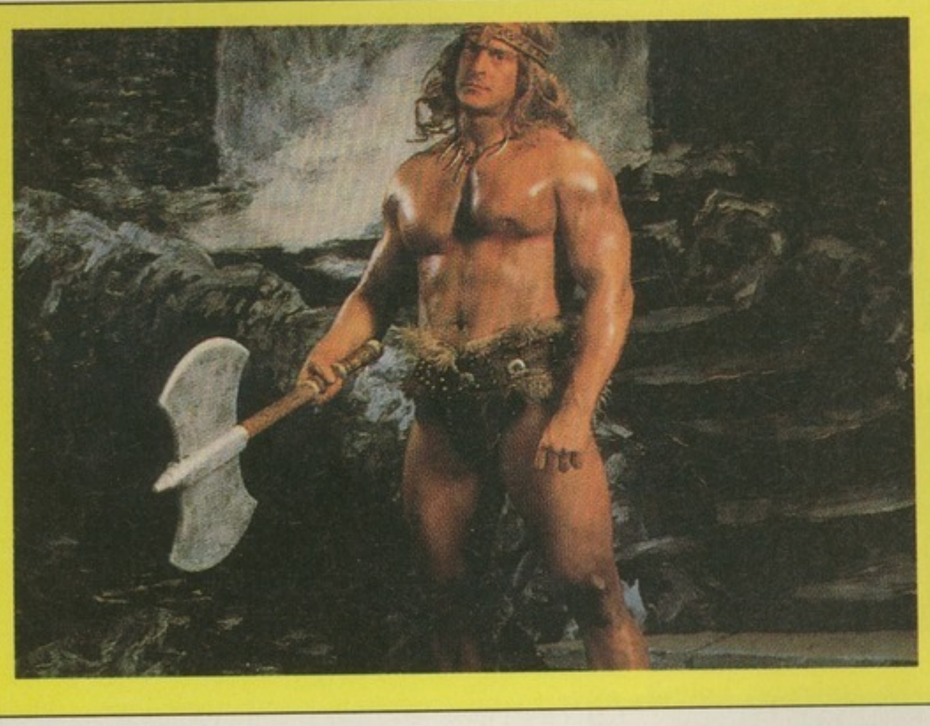
*• The Bitmaps' latest offering will be out on the16-bits in September.*

## Archimedes in the frame

An interactive image processing and analysis system has been developed for the Archimedes.

*ArcImage* and *C Images* use the Archimedes' high speed processing and graphics abilities to combine with the Hawk V10 framestore and provide a cost-effective 'visual media processing suite'. Its facilites include 'LUT transforms, thresholding, pseudo-colour tables and profiling'. So now you know.

More details from Acorn on 0223 245200. ■



## My, what a big chopper!

**Domark has released a compendium of hero games that will bring Bond, Schwarzenegger, Skywalker and Barbarian together in the same box.**

*Heroes* contains *Licence to Kill, Barbarian II, Running Man* and *Star Wars* and is out at the end of July.

ST and Amiga versions are £29.99, 8-bit disk versions £19.99 and cassette versions £14.99. ■

*• Left: Mr Barbarian on his way to the office.*

### As Friday 13 approaches managers get nervous

# VIRUS RESURGENCE FEARED AFTER SHOW

**Oh no! Ach nein! Nyet nyet! It's that date again. All over the world, big businesses, small shops, games players and spreadsheet freaks, along with anyone who has ever copied, borrowed, cracked or stolen a piece of software will be shaking in their boot disks.**

Face it people, virus time is here again. Friday the 13th of July will see clocks being changed and even machines being turned off for the day. It's a sad fact of life, but you just do not know what might have crept on to your hard disk over the last 12 months.

The recent *PC User* Show was the scene for at least two cases of computer infection. The Jerusalem B virus was the culprit. The companies concerned, Quarterdeck and ALR, were quick to warn dealers and customers alike that their kit had been taken ill.

No one is quite certain as to how the virus got on to both systems and steps were rapidly taken to disinfect. A likely source is a floppy used during the testing procedure.

The majority of stand-alone computers should be safe from hazards such as this. Networked systems are far more prone to these dangers – you never know who has been using copied games or even business software.

With recent reports that around 50 per cent of management staff actually use pirated software – pirated in the sense that it has not been registered – the chance of a Friday 13th tragedy is not to be underestimated.

Last year's viral vagrant was called Datacrime. It was supposed to sneak its way into unsuspecting computers by way of floppy-swapping and was to become active on Friday 13th October. After all the hype which surrounded Datacrime it proved to be about as noticable as Radion down a coalmine. No one actually reported any ill effects.

However, there is no excuse for complacency. Although many anti-virus programs have been released over the last year, no one can be quite certain how many new digital diseases have also been produced. ■

# Autoroute electronic map takes US prize

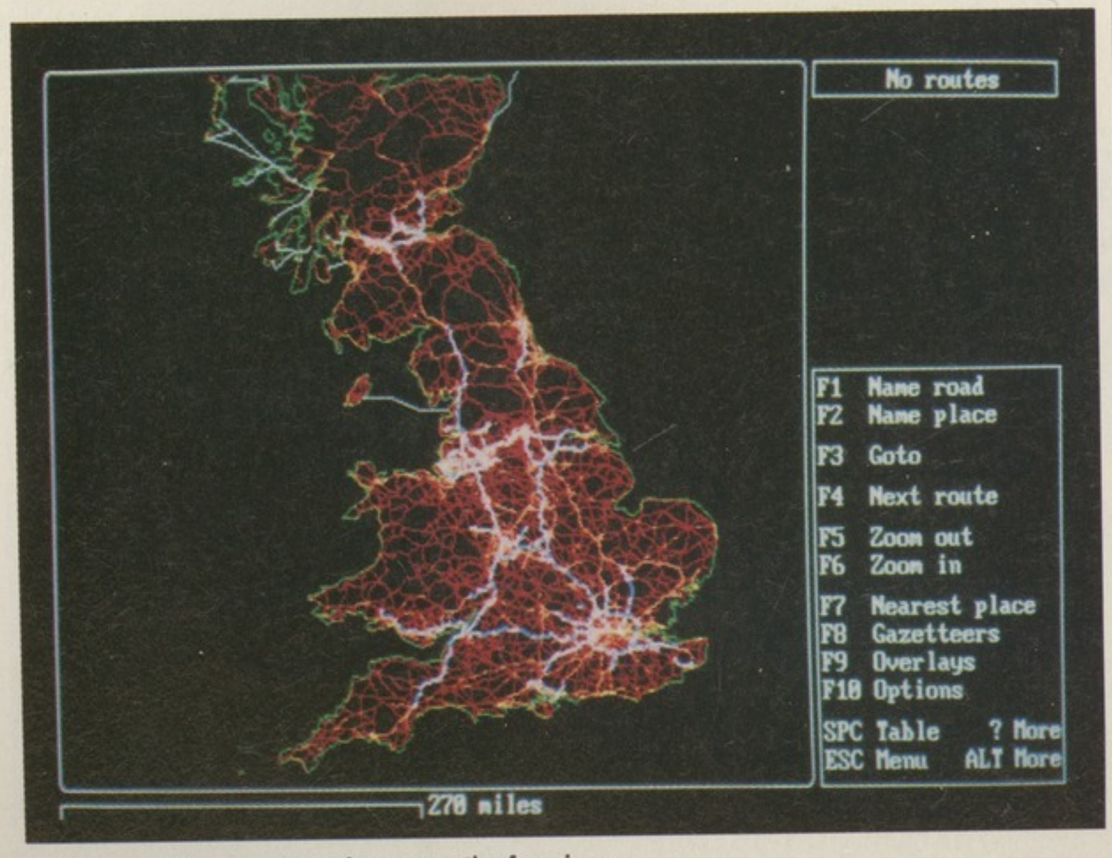
**NextBase, publisher of *Autoroute*, has been awarded the North American ICP Million-in-One Award for sales of over one million dollars' worth of *Autoroute* software in the first year of the product's life.**

The award is an impressive achievement since it normally goes to low-volume, high-price software designed for mainframes.

NextBase is currently extending the package's scope to include routing information for the rest of Europe and North America.

A new version of *Autoroute Plus*, selling for £399.99, and featuring maps and geographical data for France, is due within the next couple of weeks while a version covering all of Europe from Scandinavia to Portugal and Greece will be ready in time for the autumn.

Although no price for the latter is yet set, the amount of data used will be double that of the 2Mb employed in the English and French versions. ■




*• One in a million:* Autoroute *impresses the Americans.*

# Up the injunction

**The court battles between chip giant Motorola and Japanese electronics mogul Hitachi concerning the 32-bit 68030 chip – the silicon at the heart of the latest Macintoshes, the Atari TT and the Commodore A3000 – grind on.**

A recent ban on world-wide sales of the chip has been lifted after an appeal from Motorola. The appeal revolved around the fact that major computer firms such as Apple would be grossly inconvenienced by any ban. Apple, which works on the 'just in time' system of stock control, declared that it only had one week's supply of the chips left.

The rumpus surrounding the chip looks to run and run. It appears that only an out-of-court settlement will be able to solve the puzzle as presiding Judge Benton must be getting ban-drunk by now. ■

# Super CDs

**A three-inch CD that can hold over 80 minutes of music has been developed by Nippon Columbia in Tokyo.**

**The mini high-density CD was designed with recorded music in mind but could equally be used as a CD-ROM or part of a multimedia system.**

**The new CD system isn't compatible with existing CD players and the company expects it to be a couple of years before production of the new CD machines makes them a viable proposition.** ■

# Hands up, here comes a bus

**A new system which will allow different computer and electronics products to work as one integrated system will soon be on the market.**

Philips and Matsushita have got together to promote the DB2 – a digital bus which communicates electronic data between different types of machine.

Ideally, DB2 will allow users to set up complex audio, visual and computer systems – possibly controlled from a single remote control unit.

A new company based in Redhill, Surrey, and called, strikingly enough, DB2 has been set up with £2.25 million worth of Philips money. So far Matsushita has put in £750,000 to the project. The DB2 standard has already been ratified by Thomson of France and Sony. ■

## New Faces

**First *Tetris*, then *Welltris* and now *Faces ..Tris III*, the latest Soviet challenge.**

***Faces* is a sort of identikit *Tetris* puzzle where dropping slices of famous faces have to be matched to complete levels and gain points.**

**IBM versions are out in the US now with UK versions promised soon.** ■

• Mitsubishi's MP286LA.

# Expandable laptop PC

**Another weapon has been added to the arsenal of business users and other people who require portables with add-on capabilities – the Mitsubishi MP286LA.**

An 80286-based PC, the machine offers 1-slot and 2-slot AT-type expansion chassis options that can accommodate 16-bit and 8-bit peripheral cards such as LAN adapters, memory cards, internal modems, SCSI devices and the like.

At the basic price of £2,590, and operating from the mains or from an optional battery unit, the MP286LA also has 2Mb memory expansion modules, an external 40Mb tape streamer and an 5.25-inch 1.2Mb floppy disk drive. Contact Mitsubishi on 0707 276100. ■

# Let your modem do the walking

**Now the Yellow Pages can be accessed by anyone with a modem for the price of a local phone call. The Electronic Yellow Pages (EYP) service supports VT100 and videotext terminals and automatically works out how fast and what parity your modem is set to.**

**Prestel and PSS users can access EYP, but, with local call charge access, it seems more likely that users will dial in direct.**

**EYP can handle speeds from 300-2,400 baud and is available nationally on 0345 444444. More details and documentation from EYP Customer Services on 0734 506506.** ■

# OUT ON THE MEAN STREETS

In US Gold's latest, *Mean Streets*, you are a private investigator in San Francisco in the year 2033. Your task is to ferret around looking for a beautiful woman who's been kidnapped

The game includes shoot-outs, searching for clues and flying around between cities in a solid 3D flight simulator.

The game will be released in September on C64, ST, Amiga and PC. ■

## Japanese launch for long-awaited games console

# DATE FOR NINTENDO'S 16-BIT MACHINE SET

**Nintendo has finally set a Japanese launch date for its 16-bit Super Famicom games console. After a two year wait, November 21 will see the Japanese launch.**

The unit uses a customised 6502, made into a 16-bit processor, and has the capacity to run games with 12 megabytes of memory.

Super Famicom, which is the upgraded version of the Famicom console (known as the Nintendo Entertainment System in this country), comes with 64K of SRAM (static random access memory), and a high resolution screen. Screen images can be manipulated in the background. Just so your ears don't feel left out, the console also has the capacity to play back stereo sound, including sound effects.

The Super Famicom is priced at around 25,000 yen, and if it is seen in this country via non-official, grey importers, a price of £150-£200 might be expected.

• Nintendo 16-bit around the corner.

The release of the Super Famicom will be matched with games such as *Super Mario Brothers 4* and the hugely popular *Sim City*. The games will be priced at around £30. Cartridges for the old NES unit will not be compatible with the zappy new model so owners will have to upgrade if they wish to make use of the higher resolution graphics and sound capabilities. This follows on from the initial launch plans, now two years old, which were to see trade-ins for Nintendo owners.

• High Street chain Dixons has confirmed its decision to stock the Nintendo NES console system in the UK from July.

350 Dixons stores will stock the Nintendo console system and there are plans to offer at least 22 Nintendo game packs alongside the hardware. Customers will be able to try out the games before they purchase them. ■

# Hockey challenge

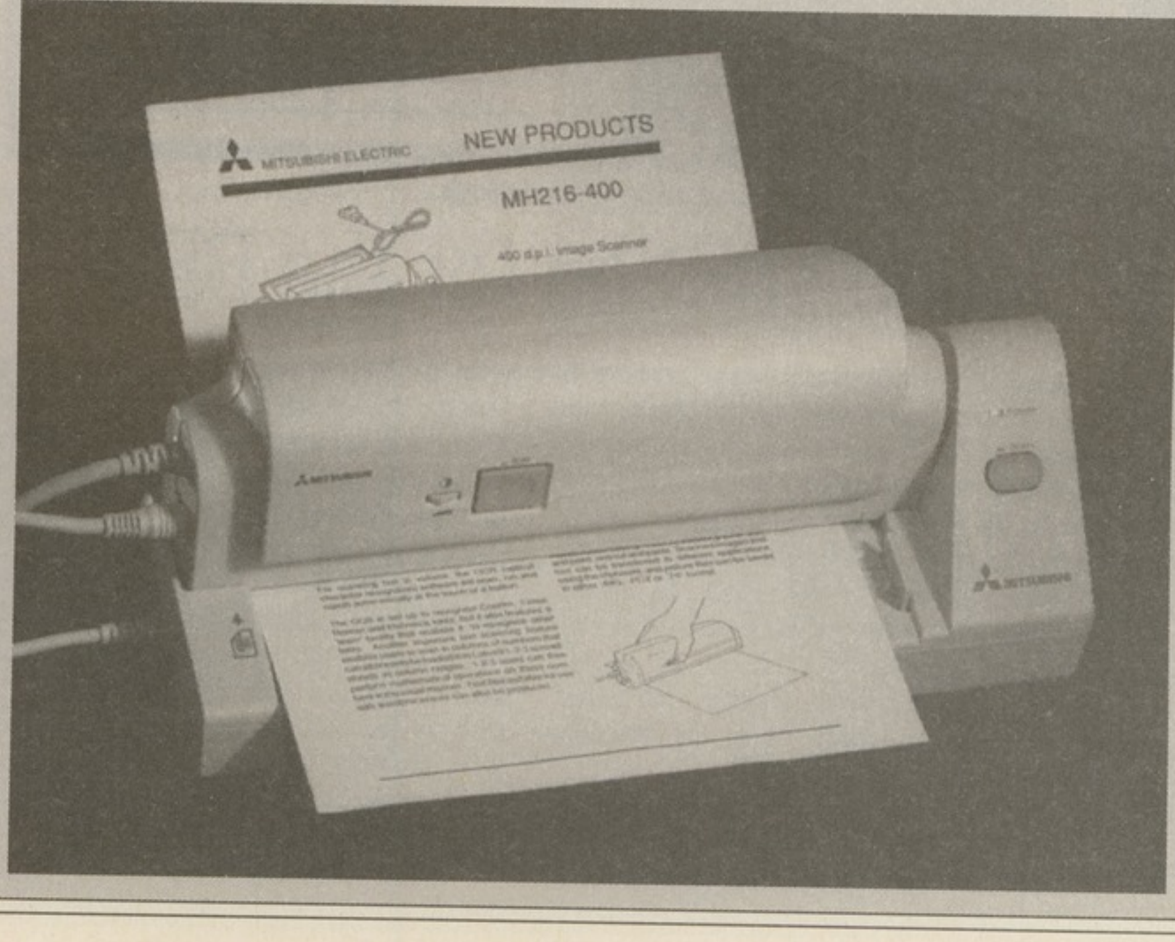
**Playing hockey on the field is reckoned to be difficult enough, so the challenge of Gonzo Games' *Street Hockey* with street furniture, stop lights, fire hydrants and dustbins should make a game with a challenge that keeps you going.**

You take on opponents from Chinatown, Little Italy, Lower East Side, Greenwich Village, the Financial District, and aim to take your ultimate goal, Central Park.

The game features a serial link between two machines to allow direct competition, even between different models of computer.

*Street Hockey* will be out in September on the Amiga and ST, and PCs in November. ■

• *Right: take to skates with* Street Hockey.




# Scan lines

**The MH216-400 is a hand-held-cum-desktop scanner from Mitsubishi.**

**The unit, which requires a PC XT or AT with 640K RAM, comes with the capacity to scan in images at up to 400 dots per inch, the ability to 'dither' images plus built-in optical character recognition (OCR) mode which can recognise Courier, Times Roman and Helvetica fonts.**

**In addition to those capabilites it is also claimed that the MH216-400 can learn to recognise other fonts. On top of all this, yes there's more, the system also has the ability to scan in columns of numbers which can then be saved and ported over to *Lotus 1-2-3* spreadsheets.**

**All this will set you back £599. For more information you should call Mitsubishi on 0707 276100.** ■

## Football results from the spirit world via Amstrad

# ENGLAND A CERT FOR THE CUP, SAYS PCW

**There is a message here for someone with the last name of Robson. The World Cup final will be between England and Argentina. The hand of God will be avenged. England will win the match.**

*Express* was given this hot tip before last week's quarter finals by way of a dead American Indian, an ex-environmental health officer and a PCW8256.

The Indian passed the message via the PCW's green screen and it was relayed to the world at large by the machine's owner, Ken Limage.

Ken has been receiving such messages for four months now. His spirit guide, Red Deer, who passed on the tip, also predicted the shock victory of rank outsiders Cameroon over reigning world champions Argentina in the first game of the tournament.

Mr Limage found the England prediction from the gifted red-skin angel-winger a little hard to take: "I'm still laughing about it now." he said.

*• Ken Limage with his PCW with add-on Ouija board.*

But the PCW doesn't merely pass messages from Red Deer: "I've recently been chatting to Winston Churchill", said Ken, "I asked him about Hitler and it seems that while Churchill didn't exactly like him, he did respect him. When I asked him whether Hitler was still alive, he said yes. When I asked him where Hitler was, he refused to say – he said it was privileged information."

Churchill, according to Ken's PCW, is rather opinionated, and he doesn't want the Channel tunnel. Aside from the great politician, Red Deer has also put Ken in touch with someone who "won't give his name, but he used to be a stand-up comedian and his partner is still alive. Most people I mentioned him to are sure that it's Eric Morecambe". What the tall one with glasses thinks about the World Cup, Channel Tunnel or Nazi war criminals is yet to be ascertained. ■

**• As we went to press we ventured a fiver on Red Deer's prediction. Ladbroke's was giving 20-1 on England winners and Argentina as runners up.**

# Eat your heart out Dr Ruth

**What's supposed to be more arousing than a candle-lit, champagne supper for two followed by a deep meaningful chat in front of a roaring log fire during a snow storm? Well, according to the London Neuro-Centre and a company called Cerebral Dynamics, it's the American 'Brain Machine'... but they would say that, they distribute the device in the UK.**

**The Brain Machine is another one of those units which transmits a combination of sound and light to the brain in an attempt to relax its users. It is claimed that people in the States have been plugging themselves into the devices and, while bonding in this way, have discovered that both arousal and sexual pleasure are increased. It is further claimed that Brain Machines may have some part to play in the treatment of sexual problems.**

**Brain Machines are available in this country at prices which vary from £295 to £595. For more information call the London Neuro Centre on 071-284 4769 or 071-383 5607. Candle-lit suppers and roaring fire are available all over the place – call your partner for a good bonding session.** ■

# Apple with poison worm

**In Japan the Apple Macintosh is the type of computer most likely to be infected by viruses.**

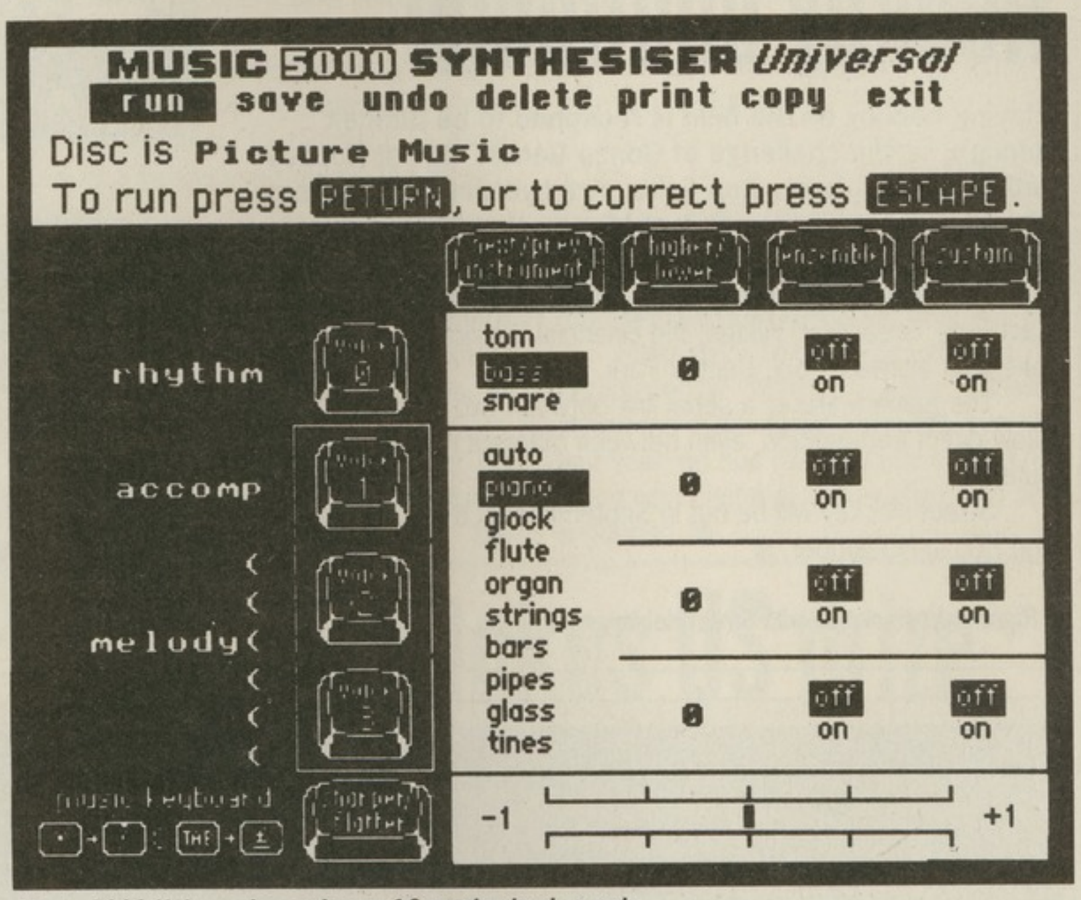
From a total of 55 cases discovered by Japan's Information Technology Promotion Agency (IPA) in a recent survey of 500 universities, public research institutes and manufacturers, 46 of the viruses were found on Macs.

All of the infectious programs are believed to have originated in the US and Europe. The IPA recommends that people avoid use of copied programs, downloaded programs from on-line networks and floppy disk rentals. ■

# WORLD POWER

*• The man in the picture is globe-smacked by the fact that the Psion Organiser, in all of its guises, has now sold 500,000 units worldwide.*

*On top of that his company, for he is Dr David Potter, chairman of Psion, has recently received the Queen's Award for Industry and has just signed a order to export 5,000 custom chips containing the Psion XP Operating System to India. Due to a ruling from the Indian government, no finished products can be imported, so a Delhi company called Hope will incorporate the chips into a new hand-held specifically tailored for the Indian market.* ■




*• Music 5000 Universal promises a 16 synthesised sounds.*

# Sound solution for the BBC

Music 5000 Synthesiser Universal promises to deliver high quality sound to BBC Master owners, and will run in conjunction with almost all existing music software for the machine.

The Hybrid Technology package replaces the Master's beep with 16 digitally synthesised instrument sounds which can be played through the machine's own speaker or any external amplifier/music centre. Up to four sounds may be mixed together and treated with ensemble, sustain, stereo and transposition effects.

Music 5000 turns the normally unused right-hand section of the keyboard into 'hot' keys which can be used to change sound even while the music is playing. As well as claiming to support all standard BBC music programs, the software has preset selections for 50 popular packages and carries options to print and save custom 'orchestras'.

The £113.85 package contains a synthesiser unit, 16K ROM, dual 40/80-track disk, key-card, user guide and compatibility catalogue. Music 5000 Synthesiser Universal can later be upgraded by adding *Studio 5000* software and Music 4000 keyboard, while an existing Music 5000/Music 4000 system can be upgraded just by adding the *Universal* software pack at £33.35.

Hybrid Technology is on 0223 420360. ■

# It's got to be WordPerfect

**Users of the PC word processor *WordPerfect* will be pleased to note that memory resident pop-up menus are now available for the software.**

**Called *Perfectly Simple* the menu system comes with full keyboard and mouse support. The downside is that, for the moment at least, it's only available in the USA. The price for the US version is $129.95. Phone Publisher GR Technology on 0101 901 366 1202** ■

## Back chat

Chatback is a new system which aims at allowing disabled children to communicate with each other via e-mail. Eighty children are already using Chatback but more money is required for modems. Call Tim Small of Microcare on 0296 84321. ■

# COMMENT

**The new IBM home micro, the PS/1, won't set the world alight in itself, but the new direction it marks for IBM just might...**

IBM watching is one of the computing world's favourite occupations, and the pundits had had a field day with the rumours which preceded last week's announcement that, seven years after its last attempt, IBM had decided to try again for the home computer market.

Its last attempt failed miserably because it ignored the very standards which had made the PC so successful. The new machine, however, tries so hard to be standard it only succeeds in looking ordinary.

Top on the pundit's rumour list had been the Domestic Digital Bus, a system which would allow a computer to interface with and control virtually any piece of home electronics – video, television, hi-fi, lighting, anything. DDB is the old chestnut of computerised home control, redesigned for the Nineties. The other prediction was that the PS/1 would feature a CD-ROM drive, capable of accessing huge databases and acting a a multimedia machine.

The PS/1's hardware has actually turned out to be rather dull. At its core is a slow PC-AT without any expansion slots for ordinary PC cards, let alone a new bus design. Its mass storage, far from being a CD-ROM, is a single floppy disk, with the only option being a 30Mb hard drive.

But still the PC industry in the States has gone wild about the machine. Why? The main reason is not anything especially wonderful about the machine itself, or even its clone-killing price, but the change of direction it indicates for the world's biggest micro manufacturer.

Anyone who has ever tried to cost an IBM PC will tell you it is a difficult business; prices are usually quoted for the system unit only and you have to add the cost of a monitor, graphics card, usable amount of memory, and mouse – sometimes even the keyboard comes separately. The PS/1 is the opposite – it is a complete ready-to-use unit, shipped in one box with a guide to setting it up and switching it on.

This might seem trivial, but it is a major move toward's the philosophy of the computer as an appliance rather than a hobbyist's toy or programmer's tool.

IBM has built MS-DOS into ROM for the PS/1, removing the need for boot disks, and the machine starts up directly into a simple graphical environment. The software provided with the machine is Microsoft *Works,* a mouse-and-menus program which is simple to use and gives you a word processor, database, and spreadsheet without ever having to see the DOS prompt. IBM even installs *Works* on the hard disk for you.

Other dedicated software in the US version connects you to an on-line user group and home shopping system transparently – no messing with baud rates and parity bits.

IBM has made the PS/1 as simple to use as possible – not normally an IBM priority. That ease of use has been paid for by lack of flexibility and expansion, but the Mac Plus had the same philosophy and the same problem and it did pretty well. The US giant appears to finally be realising that most computer users are not computer experts, and don't want to be. It is a very positive sign and let's hope the trend continues.

Finally, a prediction. Next year will see the PS/1 GTi, a 16MHz, 2Mb 386SX with built-in modem, VGA colour monitor, and bundled with Windows 3 already installed. The machine will boot directly into Windows and will really be an IBM Macintosh. You read it here first.

## FROM The ARCHIVE

### ONE YEAR AGO

A computer with the power of 15,000 Archimedes and the memory of a billion Amigas was launched in the US. The N-Cube 2 Scalar supercomputer weighed in at about £20m, but for that staggering sum you got 8192 processors running in parallel instead of the more usual single processor found in home micros.

If HM Government were to purchase one for census purposes, there would be enough storage space on it to hold a complete 2,000-page encyclopaedia on every man, woman and child in the UK.

Atari boss Bob Gleadow confirmed that a reduced instruction set chip (RISC) ST could herald the next generation from Atari. He said: "The ST came downmarket to become a first time buyer's machine for the next three years. What we need to do now is look at providing a new up-market second time buyer's machine. It has to be fast and almost a workstation."

ISM improved the performance of Atari STs at a stroke with a set of coil springs to put under the keyboard. A fiddly and tedious job, but nonetheless one which made the *Express* ST perform as though it had been given a new set of keys.

A survey showed that 71 per cent of computer users were worried about the health risk from prolonged use of monitors. 94 per cent of the users polled said that they would prefer low radiation monitors instead of the current standard model.

• Almost a year to the day later, an EEC commission introduced legislation on the displays of computers and terminals to be phased in over the next four years.

Video was all the rage with :
1 Ace Computer Supplies putting out a VHS tape featuring the top 20 Amiga public domain demos of graphics and animation. The tape was aimed at the users of humbler machines such as the PCs, STs, C64s, CPCs and BBCs who craved a chance to view top-notch computer graphics and sound.
2 Hotshot releasing its second games demo video which also included an in depth interview with Domark.

A year too early for the World Cup, *Supreme Challenge Soccer Spectacular* offered a five-strong line-up of famous footie games.

It included *Football Manager, Peter Beardsley's International Football, World Champions, Peter Shilton's Handball Maradona* and *Soccer Supremo.*

Fears that the 3-inch disk drought was set to worsen during the dry summer were quashed when it started raining floppies in Brentwood.

Amstrad bought six million blank 3-inch disks causing PCW, CPC and Spectrum Plus 3 owners to breathe a collective sigh of relief.

The Government lopped a massive £5m off its planned expenditure on computers. This happened only a week after a report from the National Curriculum Council reccommended that more emphasis should be placed on computer education.

Microlink outgrew the Telecom Gold network and kicked its shoes off in the more spacious front lounge of the Istel Inet. Microlink boss Derek Meakin said: "We were dissatisfied with Telecom Gold and wanted to go elsewhere. With Istel Inet we'll really have room to expand and offer users the best."

### FIVE YEARS AGO

Chelsea became the first British football club to use electronic ID cards to try to combat the growing wave of hooliganism. The £5 cards were like a bank hole-in-the-wall card with a passport photograph and embedded personal information.

### TEN YEARS AGO

As supermarkets went over to 'star wars' laser reader checkouts, a spokesman for supermarket chain Waitrose said: "We do not feel the time is ripe to apply laser beams to our supermarkets."

• Ten years on, and Waitrose has finally installed laser scanning checkouts in one store as a pilot scheme.

Sources: *Express, CTW, Computer Talk*

COMPUTER EXPRESS MEN

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Ánderton
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
STAFF WRITERS • Tim Smith • Keith Pomfret
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum

CONTRIBUTORS:
Rob Ainsley • Mark Higham • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Jason Holborn
Bertrum Carrot • Rod Lawton • John Torofex
Pete Gerrard • Adam Waring

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES:
Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope • Sophie Eades
AD ADMINSTRATION • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

# TARGET COMMUNICATIONS

HOME AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS CALNE

*BEST PRICES - BEST PRODUCTS - BEST SERVICE*

COMPARE OUR PRICES - THEY ARE GUARANTEED

FREE TECHNICAL HOT-LINE SUPPORT

*9 HIGH STREET, CALNE, WILTSHIRE, SN11 0BS*

*Tel/Fax(0249)821722*

*Access and Visa welcome.*

VISA

## Amiga

Amiga 500.....£340
As above + monitor.....£575
Amiga 500 1meg ram.....£400
As above + monitor.....£635
Amiga 500 class of 90s.....£540
As above + monitor.....£775

## Atari

520stfm Discovery pack.....£240
As above + monitor.....(col).....£475
520 stE Power pack .....£340
As above + monitor.....(col).....£575
1040stfm Super pack.....£385
1040stE Pro pack.....£385
1040stE Midi man pack.....£385
1040stE Extra pack.....£385
As above + monitor.....(col).....£610

*All Amiga and Atari packs come with*
*10 public domain disks mouse mat and joystick.*

## Commodore PC Starter packs

Commodore pc 10 from.....£500
Commodore pc 20 from.....£700
Commodore pc 30 from.....£1010

## Monitors

Atari SM124 12" hires mono monitor for St..... £119
Phillips 8833 med res colour monitor St/Amiga.....£225
Commodore 1084 for Amiga C64 PC.....£230
IBM Compatable monitors cga ega vga avalible

## Diskdrives

Diskdrive 3.5" for Amiga range.....£65
Diskdrive 5.25" for Amiga range.....£110
Diskdrive 3.5" for Atari range.....£69
Diskdrive 5.25" for Atari range.....£110

## Memory expansion

Amiga A501 (Commodore).....£129
Amiga 0.5mbyte ram expansion.....£60
Atari stE 1mbyte ram upgrade.....£95
Atari stE 2mbyte ram upgrade.....£240
Atari stE 4mbyte ram upgrade.....£400

## Disks

3.5" Bulk unbranded Sony * 10.....£4.80
3.5"Bulk unbranded Sony * 50.....£23
3.5"Bulk unbranded Sony * 100.....£46
5.25" Bulk unbranded Verbatim * 10.....£4
5.25" Bulk unbranded Verbatim * 50.....£19.50
5.25" Bulk unbranded Verbatim * 100.....£38

---

Also stockists for Acorn Amstrad Cambridge Epson Citizen Sega Lynx and too many more to list here.

---

Software at up to 25% OFF RRP ..phone for prices
All prices exclude delivery and VAT and are subject to change without notice.

---

# Disks Disks Disks Disks

## LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 1/2" | 40 Capacity | £4.50 |
| 3 1/2" | 80 Capacity | £5.50 |
| 3 1/2" | 100 Capacity | £6.25 |
| 5 1/4" | 70 Capacity | £5.50 |
| 5 1/4" | 100 Capacity | £5.75 |

## LIBRARY CASES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 1/2" | 10 Capacity | £1.05 |
| 5 1/4" | 10 Capacity | £1.05 |

| MOUSE MATS | MOUSE POCKET |
|---|---|
| £2.00 | £2.40 |

**ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED AND ERROR FREE**

**3½" DS/DD 1 meg**

**SPECIAL OFFER 40p**

**Valid only with the coupon below. Only while stocks last.**

## 3 1/2"

| Quantity | 10 | 25 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DS/HD 2mb | £1.18 | £1.15 | £1.12 |
| DS/HD Preformatted | £1.28 | £1.25 | £1.22 |

## 5 1/4"

| Quantity | 10 | 25 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DS/HD 1.6Mb | £0.45 | £0.44 | £0.42 |
| DS/DD | £0.26 | £0.25 | £0.21 |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
3.5 disks come complete with labels
5.25 disks come complete with labels,
write protect tabs and envelopes.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT
OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
Media VALUE
Northumberland House,
Dept NCE, Drake Ave,
Staines,
MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
Fax (0784) 450845

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (24 hours)
(0784) 451011

VISA

I enclose a cheque/PO for.....

Please charge my Credit Card No.....

Expiry Date ..... Signature.....

| Quantity | Description | Price | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | Postage | |
| | | TOTAL | |

POSTAGE & PACKING £2.50.
NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Postcode..... Tel.....

E & OE

# CPC

## BOMB THE B*****DS!

Well, we had to wait for it, but Activision's *Figher Bomber* is here at last. And the good news is – it's a cracker!

You couldn't really call it a flight sim – not quite – because although it's a lot tougher to fly than a Centauran Battledrone from Zog, it's not in the same league as the dedicated aerial trainer.

In a proper flight sim, you've got your work cut out just trying not to drop out of the sky, while in *Fighter Bomber* there's certainly a lot more to do than that...

Apart from having to learn the intricacies of take-off, landing and staying in the air in between, you see, you've got to complete a specific mission. Once you've blown up an enemy base – the first mission – you go on to another, tougher job.

There are eight of these missions in all – and if that doesn't sound like much of a challenge, think again. There's a lot of ground to cover, a lot of thinking to do and not a bit of fancy flying thrown in their for good measure.

The worst thing is, your targets shoot back. And since your plane is equipped with fancy guided missiles that can wipe out a target from 25 miles, it would be unfair to expect the other guys not to have a few treats in store for you in the form of surface-to-air missiles that are even more persistent than they are fast.

Nasty, nasty, nasty... if *Fighter Bomber* is one notch down from a true flight sim, it makes up for it in tactical accuracy.

Mind you, you're not actually blasting commies to smithereens (for once). No, you are in fact in the lovely state of South Dakota, flying a series of specially-contrived missions in an attempt to win the Curtis le May Trophy. (Curtis le May, for those of you not in the know, and how could you be, was an American general of the 1950s. He was very interested in bombing things.)

Even though you're over South Dakota, though, the ground is just as hard, and those enemy SAMs just as explosive.

Of course, they do say a poor workman blames his tools, but it may be you eventually decide the plane you're flying is simply not up to the standards you require of it – ahem. In which case, you can simply choose another.

There are a total of four on offer – McDonnell Douglas Phantom, Saab Viggen, Panavia Tornado or MiG27. All have their different handling and performance characteristics, and if you can't find one that keeps up with your particular brand of flying, well, maybe you should go back to flying school.

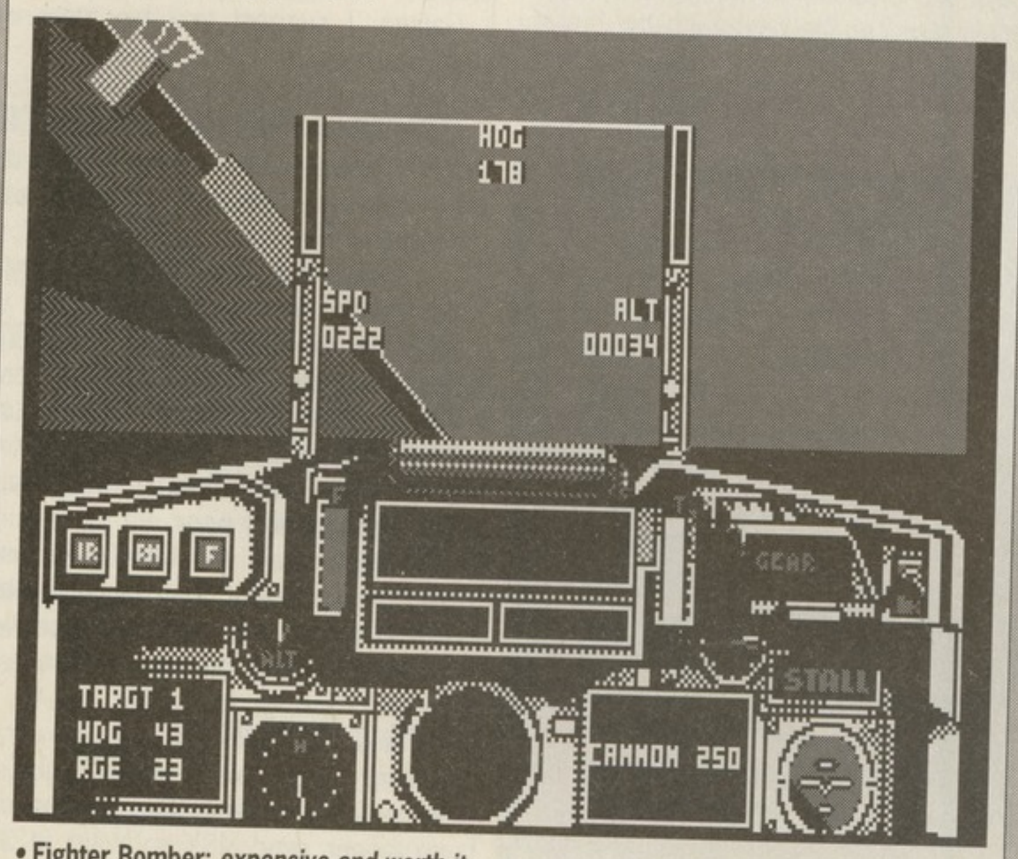
All this sounds impressive enough, but what about the graphics? Chucking around whole landscapes in real time is a pretty tall order for 8-bit chips – which is why *Fighter Bomber* is so impressive. Quite simply, it runs with the kind of speed and detail you'd expect on a high-powered PC, not a humble 8-bit.

OK, so the ground detail is either triangular or rectangular, but isn't it always? The point is that the ground detail is extremely solid (especially when you hit it!) and moves fast enough to make you think you really are in the cockpit of a $20 million aircraft doing a barrel roll at mach 1.5.

Your view from the cockpit is impressive enough, but that's not the only one. You can switch to out-of-cockpit views of your own aircraft in flight, and also one from your own control tower! The latter wouldn't be too much use if it wasn't for the game's zoom feature – another unexpected, but exceptional, bonus in a package already crammed with goodies.

Sound is limited to the shrill whine of your engine, and a few pops and bangs – but what else do you need?

So, it's all good news, then. Well, not quite. *Fighter Bomber* is quite a game, at quite a price. To be precise, £14.99 on cassette, £19.99 disk. Sorry, but for a game this good you simply gotta pay!




• Fighter Bomber: *expensive and worth it.*

### AMSTRAD GOES SPARE

Amstrad is giving its spares system a good dose of shaking-up at the moment. Basically, instead of simply 'reacting' to orders, it is setting up a 'proactive' system.

Sounds like a lot of marketing hype? Not really. A new division has been formed – called Amstrad Spares – which will be based in Staffordshire.

From now on Amstrad spare parts will be marketed and promoted actively. New systems being introduced include 24-hour delivery of top-line priority spares anywhere in the country, a computerised telephone sales service and a generally re-vamped warranty system for spares.

All this should mean that dealers will be able to get hold of more Amstrad spares, faster. Which in turn should mean better support for Amstrad owners all round. This is undoubtedly good news all around.

### NO MORE HEROES?

Well, Domark seems to think the world needs a few – especially with the World Cup and Wimbledon in full swing. Strange as it may seem, there are people out there who don't actually *like* football. With these in mind, Domark has assembled a compilation consisting of those old warhorses *Licence to Kill*, *Barbarian II*, *The Running Man* and *Star Wars* – and called it *Heroes*. We won't mention *The Running Man*, but the others are well worth having if you don't already. £14.99 on cassette, £19.99 on disk for three classic blasts? Can't be bad.

### NO CREDIT

Michael Brown, of Leeds in the North, is just a little unhappy...

"I am thoroughly upset. Why? You may well ask. I recently purchased a copy of *X-Out*, and after a week of hard playing I finally completed it.

"To my disappointment all it said was (in very small letters at the bottom of the screen), 'Well done, you have defeated the alien intruders', or words to that effect.

"This, I thought, was a total anticlimax. OK, it's the game that matters, but at the end of many hours' playing time, you expect something decent. For the £15 I paid, I think a little more than a one-sentence conclusion is called for."

Crikey! I guess the programmers weren't expecting many people to get that far! Maybe the Lawton reflexes aren't what they were, but I reckon *X-Out* is one of the toughest shoot-'em-ups for some time. Just console yourself with the glory of completing the thing, Michael.

### WRITE AWAY!

Have you got anything at all to say about CPC current affairs? If so, don't delay. Drop me a line at the usual address and you could get your own soapbox for five minutes, or ten if it's a slow morning.

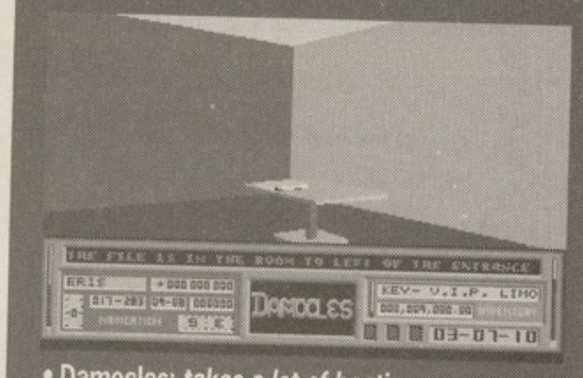
Write to: CPC Column, *New Computer Express*, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2AP.

**Rod Lawton**

## YOUR FORMAT

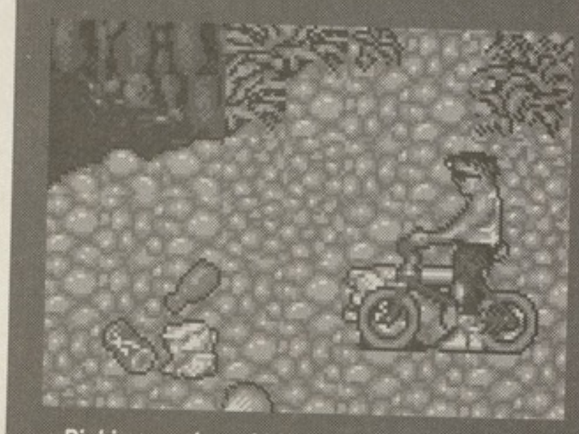
MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMN


CPC 9
Spectrum 10
SAM Coupé 10
PCW 10
MSX 10
QL 11
BBC 11
Archimedes 11
C64 11
PC 12
AMIGA 14


• Damocles: *takes a lot of beating.*


ST 16

• *Picking up the rubbish in* Skidz.

• Flood: *it's like being submerged in difficulty.*

# SPECTRUM

### IF THE SHOE FITS

World Cups really are brilliant things aren't they? What other event allows you to see such a varied collection of dodgy hairstyles, marvel at the elequent poetry of the commentator and find out just how groovy the anthem from UAE actually is – all from the confines of your armchair?

Apparently some people actually like the football part. Anyway, I bring up this probably-very-sore-by-now subject again because with almost spooky timing Ocean has just re-released one of the best Spectrum footy games ever. *Match Day* II is now available for £2.99, which is great news for all the bank accounts out there sadly decimated by numerous wallchart, commemerative coin and official team record purchases.

Chalking up 90 per cent in *Your Sinclair*'s recent 'Soccer on the Speccy Guide', this is one sequel that actually turned out to be better than the orgina,l offering as it does realistic(ish) action with headers, proper two player games, great diving goalies and a kick strength meter which allowed different strength, er, kicks, ranging from screaming shots to delicate little back heels.

Most of the game ican be redefined, thanks to a larger number of menus than Maximes, and the-viewed-from-the-side players' slightly dodgy appearance doesn't effect things a bit. Call me a biased old fuddy duddy, but, basically, I still think it's the best footie sim for any computer.

### THE OLD FAITHFUL

Who said there weren't many fanzines around for the Spectrum these days? Er OK, so I did a few months back, but since then quite a few new publications have flopped onto my doormat to prove me wrong.

One of these was *Spec News*, which is first and foremost a tape mag, but comes stuck to the front of an eight page instruction booklet. The contents of the one I saw, issue two, (Issue one wouldn't load!) were pretty good, with *Ninja*, an un-original isometric arcade adventure, a demo version of a hacking simulation/adventure, a new Plus 3 front end routine and a program specifically for Videoface owners.

That's as well as the actual magazine text which you load in from tape and read using a Ceefax-style system. There are lots of rough edges and disorganised bits that need to be smoothed out as the mag progresses, but the enthusiasm of the two editors makes up for a few early teething errors. And at 75p (plus C60 tape and stamp) a copy, it's not bad value at all. Address is Imprint, 192 North Home Rd, Cirencester, Glos GL7 1DX.

**Robin Alway**

## POKE FOR YOU

**Bash in the first three lines and then either the first line 40 for *The Race* or the second one for *Assault Course*. Brilliant.**

```
10 REM Remember to add relevant /DATA in!
20 CLEAR 24999: LOAD ""CODE 23440: READ A,B,C: IF PEEK (A-3) <> 195 THEN LET A=A+B
30 POKE A-3,33: FOR N=A TO A+C: READ A: POKE N,A: NEXT N: RANDOMIZE USR 23440
40 DATA 23482, 26, 9,175, 50, 50, 206, 201, 50, 235, 216, 233:
REM THE RACE - TIME AND TURBO DATA
40 DATA 23496, 26, 4, 175, 50, 154, 101, 233: REM ASSAULT COURSE LIVES DATA
```

# SAM COUPE

### GROWING LIKE A WEED

While the actual number of Coupés sold might still be relatively small, the machine nonetheless inspires virtually unheard of enthusiasm in its owners.

New user groups, PD libraries and fanzines are springing into life all the time, and with the future of the Coupé looking a bit unsure at time of writing these support networks deserve as much encouragement as we can give them. Get in touch with any of the following and prove to the world that the SAM deserves success.

Fastline is a user group for disk drive-based Coupé owners only. It churns out a regular club magazine on disk and also plans to put together a SAM public domain library. Send an SAE for details to Fastline (Simon Scott), 1 Ryelands Place, Kilgetty, Dyfed, Wales SA68 0UX. Naturally examples of SAM PD are heartily welcome at the same address.

One of the most organised and professional looking user groups I've heard about so far is known as Contact, the good people at which were formerly known as The Coupé Connection, before MGT politely asked them to change their moniker.

Contact is primarily a PD library and amazingly, its shelves have already got a few bits of SAM PD on them. As well as PD, the group also provides users with snazzy looking update sheets. For more details direct correspondence to 10 Ricardo Road, Old Windsor, Berkshire SL4 2NU. Send an SAE, and as with Fastline, the head PD librarians are on the lookout for Coupé public domain submissions of any kind.

*Enigma*, as well as offering a broad range of excellently programmed articles, reviews and columns also has in its latest issue a free adventure and most delectably, a Coupé music demo. Write to 15 Westfield Rd, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire AB5 9YR.

**Robin Alway**

# PCW

### ON YOUR RECYCLE

I wanted to start with a recycling joke, but I think I used it before. Instead I'll tell you that there's another place you can get recycled computer paper – Earthwrite, 99 Carlisle St East, Sheffield S4 7QN (phone 0742 739123). Continuous paper is available for the cost of £18.50 for 2000 sheets inc VAT and p&p; A4 paper is £20.

### HISOFTLY HISOFTLY

David Rowan of Southampton asks me if it's worth learning another faster computer language to rewrite his homespun BASIC programs in.

The answer depends on the program. If it's a database using BASIC's JETSAM then you're probably best sticking with what you've got as these commands are fast and efficient.

If it's anything else, you may enjoy trying to learn Pascal, a compiled language reasonably similar to BASIC and easy to learn. 'Compiled' means that you write your program as a text file and then run a program called a compiler, which converts your test file into a further file of machine code that you can then run just like any CP/M COM file – much faster than the BASIC will run your listing. If you want to sell your COM file as a commercial proposition you can do.

HiSoft is doing one of those special mid-season unrepeatable offers (like the pre-season and end-of-season ones) which lets you buy the excellent HiSoft Pascal for £29: the difference in speed will amaze you. Details 0525 718181.

### LIBRARY COPY

Good news for hard-up students in Oxford with PCWs: Oxfordshire County Library has just bought a copy of the *8000 Plus Tips Collection*, an astonishing collection of invaluable tips, sneaky short cuts, listings (word counters, spreadsheets, sorters, indexers...), covering *LocoScript*, CP/M, *Protext*, *Mini Office*, etc.

Why not get your library to order one for £11 from Future Publishing on 0458 74011? Of course, if you want, you can always buy one yourself and save the irritation of finding that someone's torn out the page with the tip you wanted.

**Rob Ainsley**

## COPY CAT

**Ever wanted to copy a whole load of files in *LocoScript* from one group to another and had to do it tediously one-by-one? Here's the smart way. Reset the PCW ([SHIFT] [EXTRA] [EXIT]) and insert your CP/M disk.**

**At the A> type PIP [RETURN]. At the * prompt insert the disk with the files to be copied. Suppose you want to copy all files from group 7 to group 3; then type `A:[G3]=A:*,*[G7]` or `B:[G3]=B:*,*[G7]` for the B drive, End with [RETURN].**

**Re-set the machine, re-start *LocoScript* and carry on as normal.**

**Sneaky types will guess that `A:[G3]=A:*,LET[G7]` copies just those files ending in LET, while similarly `A:[G3]=A:CHAPTER,*[G7]` copies just CHAPTER.1, CHAPTER, TEN and so on.**

# MSX

### DETERMINATION

Despite poor attendances at the last All Formats computer show, the organiser Bruce Everiss is undeterred – he is already well under way with organising the next show.

The venue for this event will once again be the Royal Horticutural Society halls in London, with the event taking place on the August 5 and 6.

This time there promises to be a good MSX presence, due to the fact that the organisers are giving the major user groups, MSX Central and MSX Link, over 700 tickets to distribute throughout their membership.

All we need now is the support of the companies who are still involved with distribution of MSX hardware and software, and the idea of having an MSX village at this event should become a reality. With so many free tickets going out to MSX users, any enterprising retailer should be able to shift his MSX stock with ease.

### WOE BETIDES

It has been a bad month for several companies in the computer industry, with one or two actually calling in the official receiver.

Two major software houses are now in this sorry state of affairs, namely Grandslam Entertainments, and Tynesoft Computer Software. This is very bad news for the MNX user, as both companies strongly supported our computer format.

Although Tynesoft only had a couple of titles on its full priced label, the company also supported MSX on the budget Micro Value label. Grandslam, on the other hand, has a large selection of full priced games as well as the budget label Bug Byte.

If both these companies cease to exist, or a purchaser of these companies slims down the operation, then it will mean that we could lose over 20 MSX games, with no further support from either company.

Furthermore, games that I have recommended recently on these labels will soon be in short supply, so if you wish to purchase the excellent *Attacked* by Micro Value, or Bug Bytes' brilliant *Galaga*, I suggest you buy now while stocks last.

### CENTRALISATION SENSATION

MSX Central has recently closed down its software library, and is selling off its software.

I know that the titles are selling like hot cakes, so if you wish find out what titles are still available send an SAE post haste, (no pun intended) to MSX Central, 14 The Wardens, Allesley Village, Coventry CV5 9GJ. It's a shame that MSX Central had to close down this library, but support was very poor.

Once again the MSX user fails to support a venture that can only benefit his format. It seems everyone wants something for nothing these days.

### IT'S A SCOURGE

Talking of computer piracy, a UK software house recently told me that it will no longer send MSX software to Spain, due to the amount of piracy.

**Keith Neal**

# C64

## GAMBLING UPDATE

In *Express* 85 I mentioned a suite of software from a company called Brimardon, the aim of which is to assist you in finding the one horse in the race that is going to finish ahead of all the rest. Or if you're the more cautious type of punter, a horse that is going to be placed and thus ensure you a return on your 50 pence each way, eventually earning you sufficient funds to be able to retire in wealth at an early age.

I am pleased to tell you that, in the two weeks that have elapsed since that first mention, the programs have come up with a 20-1 winner (as well as several other, rather less exotically-priced, nags)! A noble beast, I am sure, called Quip, romped home at the front of the field in the 7.45 night race at an Edinburgh meeting early in the month.

I just thought I'd let you know that the programs do, sometimes, come up with the goods. If that has whetted your appetite for more, the address to write to for further details is 75 Cockerton Green, Darlington DL3 9EG.

## GOING STRONG

We've seen a few stories in the past concerning adventure houses that are defecting to the 16-bit market and refusing to touch the C64 – so it's a pleasure to tell you that Interactive Technology is doing no such thing and that all its releases to date are available.

## HELP! HELP!

**My supply of POKEs and other cheats is running, if not dangerously low, then a little on the wrong side of healthy. Can you lend a hand to those games players everywhere?**

**Meanwhile, let's see what we've got for you this week. On *Bombjack II*, you can `POKE 7053,200:SYS 3303` to enter the cheat mode. On *Mega Apocalypse*, player one can `POKE 32417,173:SYS 22562`, while player two has to `POKE 32509,173:SYS 22562`.**

**On *Stealth*, you can POKE 30590,173:SYS 53055. And for the last one of the week, *Kung Fu Master*, you have to `POKE 34142,128:SYS 32768`.**

Play detectives with *Dead End* for £5.95, have all sorts of fun on the moon with a *Dark Sky Over Paradise* for £4.99, and get yourself tangled up in *The Dance Of The Vampires* for a mere £2.99. The company's advertisement suggests that it is 'out Infocom-ing Infocom'. The games are certainly very good indeed. For further details, write to Interactive Technology at P.O. box 146, Sheffield S13 7TY.

## WORLD CUP FEVER

The winner of the World Cup is no easy thing to presage. What is not so tricky to predict is the continued success of football games on the C64 – no less than five of the top 10 best-selling games are football sims.

**Pete Gerrard**

# QL

## SUGAR TO SELL QDOS?

I've just heard from a reliable source that an approach has been made to Amstrad about the purchase of the rights to QDOS.

Amstrad has previously given the impression that it doesn't want to sell QDOS, but is now proving more amenable, it appears. This could mean that someone is serious about producing a QL clone. It cannot be the Qview International Megacorporation, as it already has its own Minerva QDOS workalike, if it goes ahead with its Medusa project. Watch this space!

## MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGES

I've just been speaking with Bill Richardson, MD of EEC Ltd, about the Microdrive cartridge situation.

Ablex, which had stopped production, because of the unavailability of the special tape used, has produced a small batch of cartridges using a new source of tape. These have been supplied to some of EEC's customers. If the experiment is successful, Ablex might resume production.

EEC has been shipping about 5,000 cartridges a month, so there must still be lots of QL users around e who haven't upgraded to disk systems.

When the supply from Ablex dried up, large numbers were purchased from ICL (they were used on the QL-based One-per-Desk), although EEC had to pay through the nose for them, resulting in a selling price of £4. EEC has also been selling once-used cartridges, with the write tabs removed, for £1.30 to £2, depending on quantity. They are quite useable with the addition of a small piece of sticky tape, to replace the broken-off tab.

Incidentally, these cartridges are suitable for use with Spectrum Microdrives. A couple of weeks ago I mentioned that EEC had large stocks of QL bits and pieces. Thes include circuit boards, power supplies, keyboard membranes, cases, and chips. EEC is on 0753 888866.

**John Torofex**

## APOLOGIES

**Apparently I was given some duff information when I said, some time ago, that the MINIX operating system couldn't be ported to the QL. Not knowing that it couldn't be done, one Felix Croes a denizen of Holland, has now got MINIX working on his QL.**

**A message to this effect recently appeared on USENET, the e-mail system used by the UNIX community, according to reader Jim Gilmore.**

**Minix, best described as a 'poor man's UNIX', is mainly used on Atari STs, by people who like that sort of thing. Although I have Croes's USENET address, I don't have access to a suitable UNIX system. I've asked a friend of mine who works for SUN to find out his address.**

# BBC

## MORE SPREADSHEETS

I've compared the two most common BBC word processors for speed in a number of ways. The criteria used are simple – either they pass or they don't. *Wordwise Plus* scores three out of five, which is a fair pass, but not a flying one, and *View* fails, scoring only two.

In the case of *View*, it is speed of scrolling which is the program's Achilles heel. There are two ways of improving this situation, speeding up the cursor with `*FX12,3`, and holding down SHIFT to speed up scrolling.

*Wordwise*, on the other hand, feels fast, but is let down by its lack of 80 column display. Incidentally longtime *Wordwise Plus* users will be pleased to know that there is a version running on the Archimedes offering both 80 column display and greater storage capacity.

## HEY, PSSST

Here's a little tidbit of information for all you Electron owners out there, and I know there are plenty of you. Steve Hanson, boss of Superior Software, was spotted at the recent Archimedes summer fair actually purchasing a new Elk to replace his old one. This can only mean continued support for your favourite machine for the forseeable future.

As a postscript to my comments last week. I have found that it is worth placing EPROMs on the Electron into socket 15, (Normally containing the (BASIC ROM), which means you will boot up into your EPROM on switch-on, assuming it is good.

**Andrew Brown**

# ARCHIMEDES

## NEW RISCOS

Rumours have been circulating for quite some while about a major upgrade to RISCOS. A report in *BBC Acorn User* offers a few details of a new chip set, which the magazine thinks likely to come on four 4Mbit ROMs and provide 2Mb of software on tap.

Under this scenario, a lot of improvements would be in store, including *!Edit*, *!Paint* and *!Draw* in ROM.

Each of these applications would sport improvements over the current versions, with *!Edit* being able to autoreformat text. A new icon would be incorporated on the icon bar to get at the applications directory quickly.

If this isn't direct enough for you, the rumoured upgrade would also enable you to specify the setup of your Arc at startup, thereby opening or running whichever files are most useful to you.

ADFS, RAM and SCSI filing systems would also be squeezed into the ROMs, and all three would be able to multi-task. The upgrade might be available sometime in 1991 at an upgrade price of around £100. All current Arcs would be able to run the new RISCOS, though the 300 series would need some hardware modifications to take the physically larger chips.

Acorn refused to confirm this report, though a spokesman did say that Acorn is 'continuing to develop the Archimedes series', which is comforting.

Perhaps of more interest is a similar statement on the PC emulator. Although no release date has been settled for a new version of this program, it should offer considerable improvements on the current product and is likely to support EGA resolution screens.

## NEW EMULATION

While in Rumoursville, another peachy one is an overnight thousand-fold increase in the number of games playable on the Arc.

This is not, apparently, anything to do with the Arxe Spectrum emulator. From a brief talk with Arxe, the people at which are also working on a 68000 emulator, it's unlikely to be an ST or Amiga copy, either.

There simply isn't enough headroom, even in the Arc's superfast instruction set, to replace the custom graphics chips and fast 68000 processors of the two leading games 16 bitters. It might just be possible on an ARM3-based machine, though.

So what are the other possibilities? A better BBC emulator would open up a few hundred more games, but not a thousand. What about something like a C64/C128 emulator? The number of games is certainly there, the processor power is more on a par with the BBC and some of the games are reasonable, too. I'll try and delve a bit deeper into this one.

## HEREWITH THE CLUES

Another games review, but a rather different type of game. *Herewith the Clues*, which costs £24.95, is based on a Dennis Wheatley murder mystery from the heart of the 1930s.

The original 'crime dossier' consisted of all kinds of artifacts as well transcripts of interviews and reports on suspects. By reading all the texts and examining the clues, the intelligent reader could piece together the motive, opportunity and personality of the perpetrator. The 1990 version of this idea revolves around a digitised photograph of the detective's desk.

On the desk are the various reports, pictures and artifacts, as well as a ball-point pen and a cup of tea. You are given the basic scenario of the crime, which involves IRA suspects and a murder in a theatre, and left to get on with it. Clicking on one document shows the top sheet, which you can read.

Flicking the page, accompanied by a digitised sound effect, gives you the next sheet and so on.

Sound bites are used extensively through the game, with the noise of slurping tea if you click on the teacup, and a well-mannered voice asking you to swap disks when you need to access data on the second of the two disk set.

I've not had enough time to delve deep into *Herewith the Clues!*, as I suspect it will take as long as a conventional adventure to solve the mystery.

It's certainly a novel and interesting development in gameplay, though I'm still more intrigued by the thought of the original physical 'crime dossiers'. Perhaps they will make a come-back of their own.

**Bertrum Carrot**

# YOUR FORMAT

**MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMN**

PC

## ELONEX HEALTHY SERVICE

Two bits of news from the Elonex's ever-lively PR company, The PR Resource. I got my wrists slapped when I referred to JWP as GST's PR *organ* the other month, so *company* it is, this time.

The first reports that Elonex has recently been awarded NHS (Nationally Approved Supplier) status. This apparently gives Elonex a clean bill of health as a computer supplier – their poor pun, not mine.

The other *morseau d'excitement* is a 33MHz EISA-based tower. Indeed, the Extended Industry Standard Architecture does seem to have taken off.

For many months it was thought to be a dead duck and only a ploy by certain non-IBM manufacturers, such as Compaq and Hewlett Packard, to extract licence fee reductions from IBM has managed the process of resurrection.

In fact, it seems to be growing in popularity as a high-end 'serious machine' bus which still benefits from the advantages of compatibility, what with the thousands of AT and XT cards already in use and on sale.

The PC-386V/33E starts at under £2,500 and includes a 32K cache, 2Mb of memory and two parallel and two serial ports as standard.

The base system, priced at £2,495, also has included a 28ms 40Mb hard disk, a 1.44Mb 3.5-inch drive, a mono monitor, a Microsoft mouse, DOS 4.01, Windows and a copy of *Works*.

The package also has a 12 month back-to-base warranty, with on-site cover available for a further £30. For more information on this and other delights, phone Elonex on 081-965 3225.

## THINK LATERAL

I've recently be playing around with an image scanner, the Mitsubishi unit I mentioned a couple of weeks back. The expansion card for this device is full length and a tight squeeze in my 386 box.

The other night I felt like a mindless blast of *Menace*, still my all-time favourite shoot-'em-up, though I have to admit that the PC version is not a patch on the Amiga one.

PC *Menace* is geared up for keyboard, Amstrad joystick or IBM joystick (though not mouse, which is daft). To play with the analogue IBM joystick, you have to set the four co-ordinates of the corners of the screen by moving the joystick to its four extremes.

The customary beeps of conformation were not forthcoming on this occasion, however, and the game wouldn't start.

'Ah', I thought, 'I bet it's a conflict with the scanner interface card'. I slid the case of the PC and fiddled for 10 minutes to remove the card, only to be confronted with exactly the same reaction from *Menace*.

So what could be the cause – the software was obviously not receiving anything from the joystick? What else had changed since I last ran the game? It must be something to do with the installation of the scanner card, since that was all that had been done.

I then remembered that I had had to move other cards around to fit the full-length card in the chassis. In doing so, the joystick card had been moved to a different slot and screwed back in.

The card had been misaligned and at least one of the edge connector pads was no longer making contact with the corresponding pin on the connector. Releasing the screw slightly re-aligned the card and, hey, presto, as they say, I could shoot again.

PCs are such complex beasts that any work on one part can have effects on many other parts. These don't have to be software conflicts, and the physical configuration of the machine can be disturbed just as easily.

## INITIAL RESPONSE

When you think mainstream PC word processors, names like *WordPerfect, WordStar* or Microsoft *Word* spring most easily to mind.

For corporate buyers, though, there is a fourth name, IBM's own word processor, *DisplayWrite*. Version 5 for DOS has just been released in the UK, at a price of £406 or £91 for the upgrade.

The new version offers WYSIWYG page preview, split-screen, twin document editing, command line menu by-pass and network support.

In among all this new gadgetry, though, which I'm sure will be welcomed by old and new users alike, *DisplayWrite* 5 still retains the pivotal feature known only by the apparently random series of letters – RFTDCA.

What's RFTDCA? It must rank as one of the most meaningless acronyms for an inanely-named feature. *DisplayWrite* 5 uses – Revised Form Text Document Content Architecture.

## CHEAPER LASER

Kyocera (you may phone the good people there on 0734 311500) is a major manufacturer of laser printers, and has a wide range of machines with a good name for reliability and value for money.

The F-800 is the company's entry-level model and features 79 resident fonts – that's not a misprint – including three scalable faces.

It includes full HP LaserJet II emulation, as well as Kyocera's page description language, called Prescribe. This particular language is better than Hewlett Packard's PCL or Adobe's PostScript in one distinct respect.

Instructions for its use come with the printer, so you can write your own macros and design your own pages in the language. It's only through Prescribe that you can get at the scalable fonts, however – so a bit of effort is needed to make the most of the printer.

The two remaining good things about the F-800 are its speed – which ranks at an outstanding eight pages per minute, and its price, which is a very reasonable sum: £1,595.

This rather low cost is a reduction from £1,890, which Kyocera has just announced. Ali Demin, Kyocera's sales and marketing manager, feels the new price will 'better position the F-800 in terms of long term added-value'. I reckon it'll sell better, too.

## HORSES FOR COURSES

I'm working in a local primary school to help the top class, of 10- and 11-year-olds, produce a school magazine.

The children, in pairs or threes, have picked aspects of the school to write about, and to get other children to write about. They're covering subjects like the annual school camp, visits to field centres and festivals, and the inevitable gallery of teachers, drawn in scintillating and sometimes revealing detail.

The magazine is being put together under *Timeworks Publisher PC* as a series of A4 pages, which will then be photocopied, stapled and distributed to all (and perhaps a few sundry as well).

This technique is fairly low-budget, but there is keen interest in including photographs in many of the pages, both to liven up the page layout and to reduce the number of words they have to write!

I originally thought of scanning in all the photographic material and putting together the pages completely electronically.

In fact, with the resolution of available scanners, around 200DPI, and the number of grey scale levels, it will give a better overall result to leave gaps in the page layouts and paste in black and white prints before copying.

The only other hitch, so far, is with headlines. Optimally, these should be around 50 or 54 point, and *Timeworks* still limits LaserJet output to 36 point type – even though that hasn't been a hardware limit for some years.

The only easy solution to this dilemma is to use output from another program – perhaps *Express Publisher* – for headlines and paste these strips onto the page before printing.

The practical moral of this short tale is that it's all too easy to be swamped by the technology.

It is very important to bear in mind the look of the final document, and then work towards that with the best combination of traditional and electronic techniques. This is how the systems managers do it – they look at the product first, and then they develop the system to manage the problem.

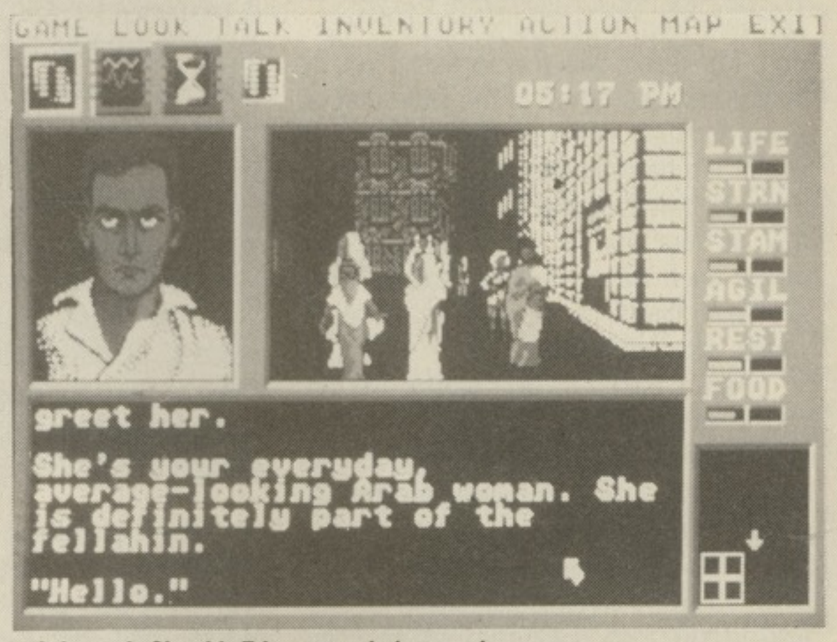
Indeed, to end this latest fairytale, let me state the moral as Grimm might have done it: we can learn from and make use of the professional approach to help us conquer whatever difficulties our own endeavours might bring up – no matter how humble.

**Simon Williams**

# CIRCUIT'S EDGE

PC GAME of the WEEK

**Infocom • £29.99**




• *Infocom's* Circuit's Edge: *moody but not humorous.*

**It was well after midnight when I left my apartment. It felt dangerous, even for the Budayeen, so I jacked in Mr Edge, the chip I'd taken off a mugger the night before. It took over instantly, turning me into a knife fighter and changing my personality in various nasty, but necessary, ways. Now I was a mean mother, too.**

**I made it into the street, and headed over to Chiriga's, feeling an uncontrollable urge to slash every fellah I met. Perhaps I should remove Mr Edge before I do any damage.**

**I realise something is wrong. Every fellah I look at has the same face, smiles the same smile. I lurch into the comfort of Chiriga's, hoping Chiri might knock some sense into me. But she just repeats the same phrases over and over again.**

**I stumble round to Frenchy's, but the place looks just like Chiriga's, and two of the hookers appear absolutely identical – nice, but identical. What's going on? Have I RPM'd just once too often? Or is this just a computer game?**

***Circuit's Edge* is the latest title from Infocom, and continues the company's move away from text adventures. It is a moody piece, set in the 23rd century Middle East of George Alec Effinger's cyperpunk novel *When Gravity Fails*.**

**You play private eye Marid Audran, working for Papa to find out who killed Kenji Carter, and have got the whole of the Budayeen, a particularly seedy part of town, to play with.**

**The game is certainly complicated, with 10 major characters and something like 70 assorted bars, clubs, bordellos, tattoo parlours, pawn shops and more off-beat establishments to explore.**

**Graphics are not too hot, though; they are puzzling, a little limited and the characters are a bit flat. It has a certain something, but can't match the Electronic Arts version of *Neuromancer*. It hasn't got the sense of humour, for a start.**

**Matt Nicholson**

# ATARI ST and C= AMIGA

## Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.**

NEW!!

### 520STE Power Pack
**£349.00**
*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

NOW INC HYPERPACK

**Power Pack includes:**
- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- ★ Hyper Pack S/W inc Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint and Borodino Battlescape War Game worth over £70.00

### 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK
**£279.00**

NEW

**NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:**
- ★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

### 1040STE BUSINESS PACK
**£449.00**

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

### MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack
**£529.00**

**Features:**
- ★ **Separate Keyboard and System Unit**
- ★ **Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack**
- ★ **Blitter chip installed for faster graphics**

**Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00**

### ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95 | Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks |
| Competition Pro 5000 Joystick .....£13.95 | Box of 10 .....£13.95 |
| Competition Pro with Autofire .....£14.95 | Memorex Disk Box |
| Konix Speedking Joystick.....£11.95 | For 40 3.5" Disks .....£8.95 |
| Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo ....£5.95 | Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....£99.95 |
| Plain blue Mouse Mat .....£4.95 | Control Centre Atari or Amiga .£44.95 |

Naksha Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC.....£29.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga | £169.00 |
| Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga | £219.00 |
| Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga | £249.00 |
| Citizen 120D + NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga | £139.00 |
| Citizen Swift 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga | £309.00 |
| Colour Version of Swift 24 pin | £349.00 |

### AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK
**£399.00**
*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

NEW!

**BAT Games Pack includes:**
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- ★ FREE HOLIDAY 14 days accommodation
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F18-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

**FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:**
- ★ F29 RETALIATOR - fantastic NEW flight simulator - replaces Batman
- ★ RAINBOW ISLANDS - smashing new arcade game - replaces New Zealand Story
- ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS - replaces F18
- ★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

### AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK
**£499.00**

NEW!

**1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:**
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

### AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK
**£549.00**

**FEATURES:**
- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

### EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga | £89.95 |
| NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga | £79.95 |
| Atari SF314 1 Megabyte | £139.00 |
| Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte | £99.95 |
| Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk | £439.00 |
| New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk | £369.00 |
| A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed | Phone |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead | £259.00 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead | £259.00 |
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead | £119.00 |
| Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga | £249.00 |

**24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ☎ 0908 378008**

**To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:**
**Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Showroom open at the address below Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm.**

## DIGICOM

**Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.**

*All prices include VAT and delivery by courier*

Licensed Credit Brokers * *Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

Access VISA

# YOUR FORMAT

**MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMN**

AMIGA

## A NEW DIMENSION

Within the last six months or so Progressive Peripherals & Software of Denver, Colorado, has established itself as one of the most innovative producers of software and hardware for the Amiga.

Following on from the recent release of its professional CAD system, *Ultra-Design* and its highly-acclaimed video digitiser, FrameGrabber, Progressive has launched *3D Professional*.

*3D Professional* is a powerful three-dimensional object rendering and ray tracing package that looks set to give marketing leading packages such as *Sculpt*, *Turbo Silver* and *VideoScape* a serious run for their money.

Among other things, the program supports both 24-bit (including the sensational Mimetics 24-bit Frame Buffer) and Amiga screen rendering (HAM and overscanned screen modes both supported). Not only that, but the package can also be used to produce PostScript, RGB and *X-Specs*-compatible image files.

The program employs an intuitive mouse-driven interface that includes powerful 3D object editing and manipulation tools, all from an easy to use *DPaint*-style user interface.

Furthermore, object editing tools include rotation, scaling, shearing, mirroring, slicing, merging and splitting.

Objects can be created using the powerful lathe, conic and extrusion tools. Any standard Amiga font can be loaded in to obtain original and exciting 3D effects.

For anyone who wishes to do raytracing, the program includes full surface attribute control, including built-in textures such as marble, wood, snow, rippled, blend, etc.

Even more impressive is the addition of fractal land and tree creation tools, which can be used in conjunction with the other object tools to produce some breathtaking effects.

*3D Professional* is available from Marcam Ltd, which can be contacted on 081-941 6117.

## MARCAM UP

On the subject of Marcam, the company has finally recieved stocks of Progressive's *FrameGrabber*, and the good people are selling the device for £575 – definately a very competitive price. Indeed, costing that much, *FrameGrabber* is a bargain!

## SUPER LITTLE SUPRA

While we are still waiting somewhat anxiously for the release of ReadySoft's *A-Max* 2, news in from the States says that ReadySoft has produced an upgrade to the existing *A-Max* system which will be of special interest to all of you A500 owners (who won't be able to use *A-Max* 2).

ReadySoft has teamed up with the Supra Corporation to produce a new version of the Supra Hard disk driver software that is compatible with *A-Max*. For more details, contact your local Supra Harddrive dealer.

## HOLDING OUT FOR A HERO

Rumour has it that Domark is soon to release a value-packed compilation for the Amiga. Called *Heroes*, this latest pack constists of four previously full-priced games, all of which feature well known characters from the movies.

First up is *Licence To Kill*, the computer game adaptation of the very latest Bond film; next up is *The Running Man*, which features muscle bound Arnold Swarzennegger fighting for his life in a sadistic TV game show; that old favourite, *Star Wars*, returns again – it may be old, but the gameplay is second to none; and finally, the pack is made complete with the addition of Palace's *Barbarian II*, which (although not actually a film) bears a striking resemblance to the old Arnie Swarzennegger Conan movies.

You can expect to see *Heroes* arriving at a software stockist near you real soon – look for it.

## NEXT WEEK...

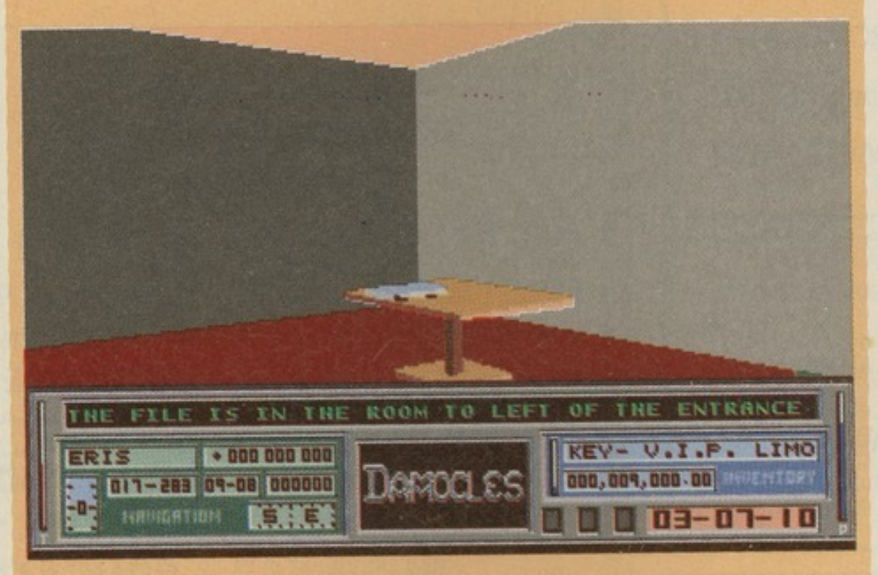
NewTek has finally unleashed its long-awaited VideoToaster card onto the American market. Full details and a look at this amazing peice of hardware in next week's *Express*...

**Jason Holborn**

# DAMOCLES

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

**Novagen • £24.95**




**Way back in the mists of time, a 3D hunt-and-blast space adventure wowed computer gamers all over, and Novagen had a smash hit with the game *Mercenary*. A follow up was promised and early demos of *Damocles* – *Mercenary II* started to appear.**

**Here we are, years later, and what should finally appear? *Damocles*! But has it been worth the wait? Fortunately the answer is affirmative!**

**You play the same inter-galactic adventurer who made his fortune in *Mercenary*, but with a more vital mission to undertake. The planet Eris in the Gamma system is under heavy threat from a huge impending disaster; a gigantic comet is heading its way towards the planet and is due to strike in three hours.**

**After you have collected your instructions from the president of Eris, you are furnished with an Eagle spacecraft, in which you must travel around the solar system searching out clues to help you stop the comet. Throughout the game you will find various pieces of equipment, that may either prove useful or hold some information to benefit you on your quest. For example, searching one of the blocks of flats will give you a Filofax that contains a couple of hints.**

**As well as the mission from the president, various political factions will try to persuade you to carry out their interests. For example, Lloyds 4 of Eris will try and get you to find some way of saving Eris without destroying the comet – as it may prove a useful tourist attraction to boost the company's profits!**

**This kind of humour is to be found all through the game – from subtle jokes about how late the game was brought onto market, to the inclusion of a Novagen office, where a gigantic safe can be located – a safe that holds vital clues for the game. Indeed, the humour backs up an already strong program – that contains fast and effective 3D routines – serving to add a light approach to the deep and involved gameplay.**

**If you enjoyed the original *Mercenary*, or just like getting involved in challenging adventure games, then try and get hold of a copy of *Damocles* as soon as you can. All the systems and locations are believable, making it one of the most atmospheric adventure games available. It has most definitely been worth waiting for.**

**Maff Evans**

# PRIZE DRAW

**Gold Disk's *Professional Draw* version 2 is finally here. Thanks to Gold Disk, I've been able to get my hands on this powerful structured drawing tool, and I'm definitely impressed.**

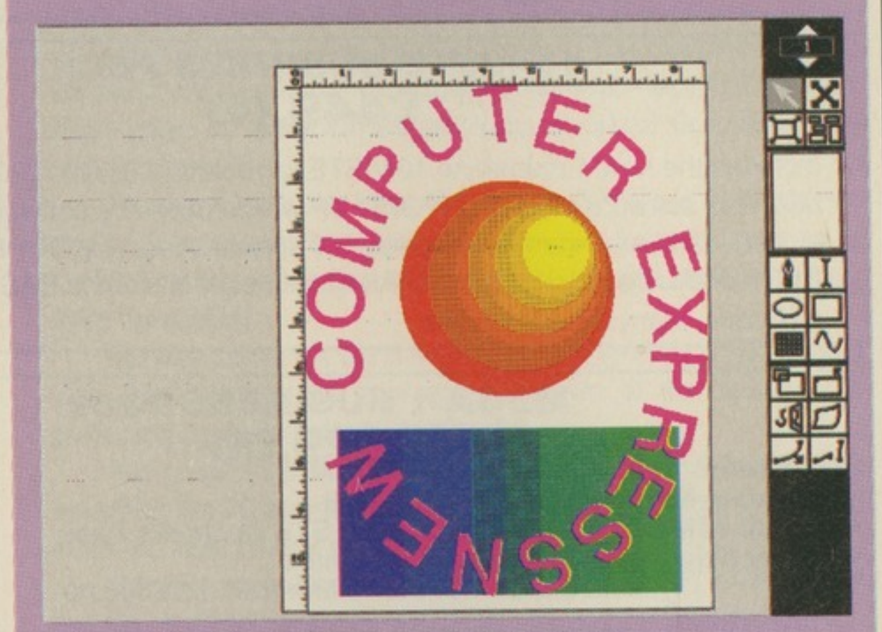
**Previous Gold Disk products have unfortunately suffered from operation speed problems, but *ProDraw* 2 is fast both in use and in rendering. So, if you're serious about your desktop publishing, *ProDraw* 2 is a must.**

**For a full review, check out the very next issue of *Amiga Format* which will be available at your friendly newsagents on the second Thursday of July. Anyway, enough waffle, here's what this exciting new package has to offer:**

**• Compound Objects – put simply, this allows a object within another object to become transparent, thereby creating a hole the shape of the smaller object within the larger object. If you imagine the small object to be the shape of the hole in a donut, and the larger object to be the actual doughnut itself, this should make things clearer.**

**• Colour Blending – this is a little bit like the colour spread function to found within *DPaint*. Simply by creating two objects, one containing the start colour and one containing the end colour, *ProDraw* will create a spread of colours between the first and second object. Used properly, this blend operation can create some breathtaking shading effects.**

**In true DTP-style, the number of colours available for colour**




**• *Some of* ProDraw*'s impressive tools in action.***

**blending isn't restricted by the colours available from the computer. Using postscript colour separation, you can define as many steps between one colour and another as you require. *ProDraw* displays these colours onscreen using dithering.**

**• Object Transformation – The blend function isn't just restricted to producing colour spreads. It can also be used to create transformation between two objects. For example, if you created two objects, one the shape of a caterpillar, and one the shape of a butterfly, *Prodraw* will create a series of objects depicting the transformation between the first object and the second.**

**• Text Control – Text within *ProDraw* 2 is no different from any other object. Every letter of every word that you place on the screen is built up from smaller graphic objects. Each letter can therefore be edited in the same manner as any other object within *ProDraw* 2 – you can resize, colour, distort, rotate letters, and even 'hook' any of the individual points that make up a letter.**

**Using *ProDraw*'s powerful text distortion tool, it is possible to manipulate the text in ways that were previously thought impossible on an Amiga. Text can be sheared in either the X or Y axis, moved in three-dimensional perspective (just like in *DPaint*), twisted and distorted beyond belief.**

**• Align Text With Curve – *ProDraw* 2 also allows any string of text to follow a defined path. Simply by creating a path using the freehand pen tool, text can be made to follow a path of any shape or size across (or even around) the page.**

***ProDraw* 2 includes an extensive range of options to allow you to specify how this text curve alignment should take place.**

24-HOUR SERVICE
OPEN: MON - FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SATURDAY 10.00 - 2.00

# Business Technology Centre

## PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

**SEIKOSHA SL92**
24 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS
£299 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

## DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

| 9 PIN 80 COLUMN | | draft/nlq | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | LC-10 | 144/36 | 125 |
| STAR | LC-10 colour | 144/36 | 166 |
| STAR | LC-10 colour comm 64 | 144/36 | 166 |
| CITIZEN | 120D PLUS | 120/25 | 105 |
| CITIZEN | 120D PLUS comm 64 | 120/25 | 105 |
| CITIZEN | PRODOT 9 | 300/60 | 265 |
| SEIKOSHA | SP2000 (21k buffer) | 200/40 | 199* |
| SEIKOSHA | MP1350 | 300/50 | 359* |
| PANASONIC | KXP 1180 | 192/36 | 139 |
| MAN. TALLY | MT 81 | 130/26 | 104 |
| OLIVETTI | DM 100SPR | 200/30 | 119* |
| EPSON | LX 400 | 180/30 | 135 |
| **9 PIN 136 COLUMN** | | | |
| STAR | LC-15 | 180/45 | 255 |
| CITIZEN | PRODOT 9 x | 300/60 | 345 |
| PANASONIC | KXP 1592 | 216/45 | 255 |
| SEIKOSHA | MP5350 | 300/50 | 499* |
| **24 PIN 80 COLUMN** | | | |
| STAR | LC24-10 | 170/57 | 195 |
| CITIZEN | SWIFT 24 | 192/64 | 239 |
| CITIZEN | PRODOT 24 | 200/60 | 369 |
| PANASONIC | KXP 1124 | 192/63 | 219 |
| SEIKOSHA | SL92 (42k buffer) | 240/80 | 299* |
| **24 PIN 136 COLUMN** | | | |
| STAR | LCX24-15 | 200/67 | 325 |
| STAR | XB24-15 | 240/80 | 510* |

***ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.**

**A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - ONLY £16.**

**A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - CALL FOR DETAILS.**

**SWIFT 24 COLOUR**
24 PIN PRINTER INC. COLOUR KIT
£269

## TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER.
ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES AND PLC's WELCOME.

## DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT - subject to stock availability.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PC's AND LASERS | £15.00 | NEXT DAY DELIVERY |
| OTHER LARGE ITEMS | £10.00 | NEXT DAY DELIVERY |
| SMALL ITEMS | £5.00 | 4 DAY DELIVERY |

## WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES.
ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PC's - CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale - available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS - CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

VISA ACCESS AMERICAN EXPRESS

## NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

| | | £ |
|---|---|---|
| SEIKOSHA | OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper) | 1299* |
| STAR | LASER 8 | 1179* |
| STAR | LASER 8 DUAL BIN | 1599* |
| H. PACKARD | LASERJET II | 1199* |
| H. PACKARD | LASERJET III | 1299* |
| OLIVETTI | PG 306 | 899* |
| CANON | BJ130 INK JET | 519 |

**ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.**

**A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED - PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.**

**OLIVETTI PG306**
LASER PRINTER
£899 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

## PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HITACHI | 681 | A4/A3 | PLOTTER | 520 |
| HITACHI | 674 | A4/A1 | PLOTTER | 2149* |
| (includes one year on-site warranty) | | | | |
| PANASONIC | FX-RS505 | | SCANNER | 919 |
| (with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software) | | | | |
| NISCAN | HAND SCANNER | | | 139 |
| NISCAN | OCR software | | | 189 |

## DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CITIZEN | OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT | 59 |
| CITIZEN | OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT | 69 |
| CITIZEN | OSD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT | 59 |
| INTERNAL | 5.25" 1.2mb | 59 |
| INTERNAL | 5.25" 360K | 69 |
| JAVELIN | HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD | 185 |
| JAVELIN | HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD | 199 |
| FILECARD | HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD | 229 |
| KYOCERA | KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5" | 138 |
| KYOCERA | KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5" | 158 |
| KYOCERA | FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives | 5 |

**DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE - CALL FOR DETAILS.**

## CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PRINTER CABLE | 1.8 metre | 8 |
| PRINTER CABLE | 3.0 metre | 9 |
| SERIAL CABLE | 1.8 metre | 10 |
| T SWITCH | 2 way serial | 18 |
| T SWITCH | 2 way parallel | 18 |
| T SWITCH | 2 way serial crossover | 25 |
| T SWITCH | 2 way parallel crossover | 25 |
| BUFFER | 64k in-line | 79 |

**ACORN A3000**
1Mb RAM KIT
£89

## COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

### COMMODORE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

| | | MONO £ | CGA £ | VGA MONO £ | VGA COLOUR £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC 10 | SD | 485 | 615 | 635 | 725 |
| PC 10 | DD | 535 | 665 | 685 | 775 |
| PC 20 | HD20 | 675 | 795 | 845 | 945 |
| PC 30 | HD20 | | | 967 | 1128 |
| PC 40 | DH40 | | | 1229 | 1379 |

**COMMODORE SPECIAL**
PC 10SD INC 40MB DRIVE & MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

| MONO | CGA | MONO VGA | COLOUR VGA |
|---|---|---|---|
| £699 | £829 | £849 | £949 |

### SAMSUNG

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

| | MONO £ | VGA MONO £ | VGA COLOUR £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPC 3000 SD | 483 | 589 | 789 |
| SPC 3000 DD | 569 | 659 | 859 |
| SPC 3000 HD20 | 739 | 839 | 1039 |
| SPC 6512 DD | | 919 | 1119 |
| SPC 6512 DD HD40 | | 1109 | 1309 |

### HYUNDAI

| | | MONO £ | EGA £ | VGA MONO £ | VGA COLOUR £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16TE | SD | 419 | 699 | | |
| 16TE | DD | 459 | 759 | | |
| 16TE | HD30 | 619 | 919 | | |
| 286x | SD | | | 639 | 819 |
| 286x | HD40 | | | 939 | 1119 |

**HYUNDAI 16TE**
£419 MONO XT AND MONITOR

**HYUNDAI 286X SD**
£1099 HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR

## PORTABLES

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHARP | 4602 | | DD | 789 |
| SHARP | 5541 | 286 | HD40 | 2099 |
| SAMSUNG | S5200 | 286 | HD32 | 1707* |
| (includes on-site maintenance) | | | | |

**NOW IN STOCK**
**SHARP 8041 & 8081 386 LAPTOPS - CALL FOR PRICES.**

**SHARP 5541**
£2099 HD 40 286 LAPTOP

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PC's THAT WE SELL - CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

**PHILIPS CM9053 EGA MONITOR**
£249 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

## MONITORS

| | | | | Price £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MONO | HYUNDAI | HMM1200 | 12" | 65 |
| MONO | PHILIPS | BM 7513 | 12" | 69 |
| MONO | PHILIPS | BM 7913 FST | 12" | 80 |
| MONO | SAMSUNG | MA 2671 | 12" | 81 |
| MONO VGA | PHILIPS | BM 7749 FST | 12" | 107 |
| MONO VGA | SAMSUNG | ML 2611 | 12" | 81 |
| MONO VGA | SAMSUNG | ML 4571 | 12" | 95 |
| MONO A4 (includes card and software) | SAMSUNG | MP 5671 | A4 | 634 |
| CGA | PHILIPS | CM 8833 | 14" | 199 |
| EGA | PHILIPS | CM 9053 | 14" | 249 |
| EGA | PHILIPS | CM 9073 | 14" | 289 |
| EGA | SAMSUNG | CM 4551 | 14" | 281 |
| VGA | PHILIPS | 3CM 9809 | 14" | 325 |
| VGA | SAMSUNG | CJ 4581 | 14" | 281 |
| MULTISYNC | SAMSUNG | CT 4581 | 14" | 340 |

**ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.**

| | |
|---|---|
| MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT | 45 |
| MDA/CGA/EGA CARD | 99 |
| VGA CARD | 129 |

## UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

**MDM2400 PC CARD MODEM**
£135 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AKHTER | MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM | 135 |
| FAXTEL | FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax or phone) | 69 |
| KEYBOARD 84 | 84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT | 41 |
| KEYBOARD 102 | 102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT | 52 |
| RAM CARD | 576K - XT | 27 |
| RAM CARD | 2Mb - specify XT or AT | 93 |
| SERIAL MOUSE | includes DR Halo III software | 38 |
| MULTI I/O CARD | XT - RS232/printer/clock/ games/floppy | 54 |
| I/O CARD | AT - RS232/Printer | 54 |
| I/O CARD | XT RS232 | 19 |
| UPS | 250W | 199 |

**MEMORY - call for prices of SIMM's, SIP's and DRAM's.**

## SUPERDEALS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SCHNEIDER | 220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM | 909 |
| SCHNEIDER | 20Mb HARD DRIVE KIT | 199 |
| HYUNDAI | 360K DISK DRIVE | 45 |
| YE DATA | 720K DISK DRIVE | 49 |
| SHARP | JX 9300 LASER PRINTER | 949 |
| SHARP | JX 720 INK JET PRINTER | 649 |
| MICROVITEC | 1431 DS4 - BBC MONITOR | 169 |
| MICROVITEC | 1451 MS4 - BBC MONITOR (metal case) | 229 |
| MICROVITEC | 1456 DL2 - NIMBUS MONITOR | 249 |
| MIRACOM | COURIER HST MODEM 9600/ V22bis/V22/V21/V23 & MNP | 539 |
| IBM | MODEL 30-021 | 849 |
| IBM | MODEL 50-061 | 1599 |

**ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER - CALL FOR PRICES.**

Business Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

# YOUR FORMAT

**MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMN**

ST

## WATCH WITH NETWORK NEWS

Of all the many and varies professional uses for the ST, perhaps desktop publishing is growing fastest. But it's also a complex process to learn, especially on your own in the company of manuals which frequently tell you what you already know and assume you already know what you want it to tell you.

A smart move, then, for Network News Services to develop a series of videos to show what can be done, and how. NNS is the company that has done what many thought was impossible and transformed the disastrously-bugged *PageStream* into a competent and stable program, namely *Proxima*, which, at £155, is a third the price of the industry standard, *Calamus*. You can find out just how well it performs against 'Big Brother' in the new issue of *ST Format*, out on Thursday July 12.

NNS is also engaged in creating a new monthly magazine called *Micro-Biz*. Naturally the focus will be the ST, for what other machine is so cheap and yet so powerful? (Answers on a postcard, please, to: No Other Machine is As Cheap, Yet Powerful, as the Atari ST, *Express*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2AP.)

If you'd like to receive more information about either of the above-mentioned projects, or, indeed, if you feel you have a story NNS should feature, get in touch with Frank Shean on 0375 859103. And tell him *Express* sent you.

## MAKE A GRAB FOR IT

Two mates of mine are currently engaged in developing a cartridge that should enable you to 'grab' a screen from just about any program and then save it to disk in *Neochrome* or *Degas* format.

So? Hang on, give me a chance. This means that anyone who uses one of the major DTP packages (*Calamus*, *Timeworks*, *Proxima*) can import these 'grabs' and print them as part of his or her pages. Brilliant if you're explaining some tricky feature of a program or trying to demonstrate how to get past the end-of-level-demon on the third level of some particularly impossible game.

If you're interested in finding out more, or reckon your technical knowledge of such matters might be of some assistance, give Stratford and Duplain (not the team of downright solicitors they sound) a buzz on 0634 684770.

## PROSHARE GETS MICROTEXT

A few weeks back I brought to your attention a stockmarket program for the ST called *ProShare* (how did you guess?). I'm told by TC Developments that the latest upgrade includes full compatibility with the Microtext teletext adapter, so users can automate the daily – and hiterto somewhat tedious – process of entering share prices into their database.

From what I've seen of the software, it looks admirably flexible, enabling you, for example, to download selectively – to the extent of sucking in multiple files from different TV channels, should you so require.

The price remains at £49.95, and existing users who've been wise enough to return their registration cards will receive the upgrade free. Now that's what I call user-friendly! So, if you fancy making your first million in the stockmarket, give TC Developments a call on 0937 61145.

But remember, Donald Trump's bank balance can go down as well as up, I'm pleased to say.

## STRIPES

A warm welcome, please, for *Quick ST* II, the five program package that will have any GEM-based program zipping along like there's no tomorrow.

It works by replacing many TOS and GEM functions with faster, smoother versions, and it runs on all STs from single-sided 520s right up to Mega 4s and Stacys. You can also install Desktop backgrounds of your own choosing.

Your £19.95 buys you a drawing program, a fast file viewer and a progam to check out the speed of your ST's various operations. Give Advantage a buzz on 0242 224340.

## GOING DOWN

The range of education software for the ST is big and growing ever bigger – a couple of months ago I counted 40 new titles out or due for release – but such material tends to be somewhat on the expensive side. Not so the MichTron/Software Direct range, which has just been announced at knockdown – indeed, virtually PD – prices.

At just £3.99 there are Pre-school Kid's programs: *AB Zoo*, an alphabet of animals (you should see what U stands for!), with both 'serious' and 'fun' pictures to illustrate; *PerfectMatch*, a bizarre game of match-the-(mostly biblical)-statements; a decidedly out of date algebra compilation grandly entitled *Algebra Series: Volume 1*; and typing tutorial *Invasion*, which asks you to type to save the New York skyline.

At £3.99 rather than £25 or more, these programs represent value for money. Phone MichTron/Software Direct on 0726 69692.

## GEM GETS GO-FASTER GOINGS AND COMINGS

Children's Learning Software has ceased to be, but its titles, the well received *Let's Spell* series, are now under the Softstuff banner. In addition to the highly successful *Let's Spell at the Shops* and its French language-tutor counterpart, Softstuff has released a companion package, *Let's Spell at Home* which is every bit as good as the earlier packages and features digitised speech. Each Let's Spell package costs £19.95 direct from Softstuff (phone 0732 770234) or, as they say, from all good computer suppliers.

## DATE FOR YOUR DIARY

Don't forget the 1990 British Music Fair, which takes place at London's Olympia on Friday to Sunday, July 20 to22. Latest information indicates in excess of 150 exhibitors demonstrating and doing good deals on several hundred tons of the latest and sexiest MIDI and recording equipment. So you'd do well to bring along a few credit cards.

Expect to see dozens upon dozens of Atari STs, for everyone who's anyone in the music biz. You do run the risk of running into yours truly, but every silver lining has a cloud.

**Steve Carey**

# FLOOD

**The game currently occupying all your correspondent's spare time (as well as some time that isn't really spare at all), is *Flood*, a devilishly difficult, not-so-cutesy platform that's like *Rainbow Islands* on acid.**

**Flame throwers, teddy bears with mad, staring eyes and a constant danger of drowning are just three of the items that guarantee a pair of cold, sweaty palms and the mysterious disappearance of three and a half hours (I know, I've been there).**

**The fiends responsible for this cunning bundle of depravity and corruption are the notorious Bullfrog gang, who did not carry out the Great Train robbery but are believed to have been responsible for the Great *Populous* Takeover of 1989. This blasphemous item, you may recall, had people the length and breadth of Britain rivetted to their monitors for hours, and in some cases days, at a time.**

**And that's not all. Oh dearie me no. For not only do the Bullfrogs have detailed plans for *Populous II: The Revenge*, they're on the brink of bringing out their next major title. *Powermonger* (peculiar name, I agree: it was *Warmonger*, but the Yanks thought it 'too aggressive') looks just a little like *Populous*, but has tons more to it.**

**I've seen the future, and its name is *Powermonger*. Will those dastardly Bullfrogs stop at nothing in their pursuit of world domination and a bigger bank balance?**

# SKIDZ

ST GAME of the WEEK

**Gremlin • £19.95**

**Gremlin has moved away from golf simulators only to come up with the ultimate challenge – a street-cleaning simulator! It sounds an odd choice for a computer game, but when you get going, the action is surprisingly addictive.**

**The game puts you in control of either a skateboard or a BMX push bike which you need to steer through a variety of levels in a race against time. Your objective is to ride along roads and pavements, picking up rubbish by riding over it. As you collect the rubbish you need to find dustbins to toss it into.**

**En route you also need to pick up food in an effort to sustain your energy levels, while collecting time clocks which buy you valuable seconds. Since time ticks by very quickly, it's essential that you collect as many as you see. To complete a level you must collect at least 75 per cent of the rubbish littering the roads and deposit it in bins.**

**But your task isn't as easy as all that. Along the way you encounter a variety of obstacles from workmen digging up the road to dogs, cats and pedestrians. If you're travelling at speed, bumping into them can knock you from your bike. Even if you're moving slowly, they can hamper your progress, and with the seconds ticking by all too quickly, you cannot afford to stop for long.**

**There are eight levels in all. The course takes you through quiet roads, parks and beaches. As you advance, the obstacles become more troublesome and there are fewer time clocks to collect.**

**Visuals in the game are surprisingly detailed – especially the workman in charge of a pneumatic drill. Scrolling takes place in eight directions and is perfectly smooth even when you build up speed. Unfortunately, collision detection is suspect on some occasions.**

**The fun element in *Skidz* makes a welcome change from the host of violent shoot-'em-ups littering the shelves. Though the action isn't nail-biting stuff, the game is surprisingly absorbing. *Skidz* becomes very repetitive in a short time but for the first few hours of play you just can't put it down.**

**Mark Higham**

# BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

**THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE**

# SOUND ESSENTIALS

## The best software for MIDI, sampling and composition

## JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

## ALSO INSIDE

**Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.

**Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

**Pick up** bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

**Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

**Save your cash, save your time**

# 5 STAR COMPUTING FROM Dolan

## £3145! 25MHZ 486

### DOLAN 486/25 STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 25MHz CPU 80486dx
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 117MHz
★ 8Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb on board)
★ Desktop tower case with one-piece door with 220W PSU
★ 8 Expansion slots (6x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(6 free fully configured 4x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keyboard U.K. Keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 512Kb RAM
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

| | VGA P/W | SVGA PW | VGA | SVGA 1024 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| As Above | £3145 | £3245 | £3345 | £3495 |
| 45Mb 25ms* | £3495 | £3595 | £3695 | £3845 |
| 100Mb 18ms* | £3695 | £3795 | £3895 | £4045 |
| 180Mb 18ms* | £3845 | £3945 | £4045 | £4195 |
| 330Mb 18ms | £4445 | £4545 | £4645 | £4795 |

Options for 486/25:
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules .....£85
Mouse w/Driver Software .....£35

## £795! 16MHz 386/SX

### DOLAN SX STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 16MHz CPU 80386sx (20MHz optional)
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 20MHz (20MHz version 26MHz)
★ 1Mb RAM (expandable to 8Mb on board)
★ Small footprint desktop case with 200W PSU
★ 8 Expansion Slots (6x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(6 free fully configured 4x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keboard U.K. keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 256Kb RAM (expandable to 512Kb)
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

| | P/W | SVGA PW | VGA | SVGA 1024 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| As Above | £795 | £895 | £995 | £1145 |
| 45Mb 25ms* | £1145 | £1245 | £1345 | £1495 |
| 100Mb 18ms* | £1345 | £1445 | £1545 | £1695 |
| 180Mb 18ms* | £1495 | £1595 | £1695 | £1845 |

Options for 386/SX:
20MHz CPU Upgrade .....£75
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules .....£85
Math Co-Processor .....£250
Mouse w/Driver Software .....£35

## £399! 12MHZ XT

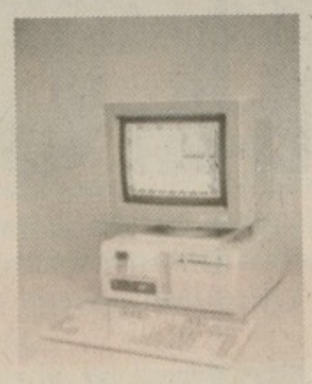
### DOLAN XT STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell)
★ 12MHz CPU V20 (switchable to 4.77MHz)
★ 640Kb RAM (expandable to 1Mb on board)
★ Small footprint desktop case with 200w PSU
★ 8 Expansion slots (5 free fully configured)
★ 102 key keboard U.K. keycaps
★ 360Kb 5.25" Floppy Drive
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (25 pin)
★ 2 IBM Centronics Parallel Ports (VGA 1 only)
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

| | MONO | P/W | EGA | VGA |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| As Above | £399 | £444 | £625 | £725 |
| 40Mb 40ms | £599 | £644 | £825 | £925 |

Options for XT:
720Kb 3.50" Floppy Drive .....£65
360Kb 5.25" Floppy Drive .....£50
640Kb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade .....£45
Math Co-Processor .....£135
Mouse w/driver software .....£35

## LEASING TERMS AVAILABLE



## £1095! 25MHz 386

### DOLAN 386/25 STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 25MHz CPU 80386dx
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 36MHz
★ 1Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb on board)
★ Small footprint desktop case with 200W PSU
★ 8 Expansion slots (6x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(6 free fully configured 4x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keyboard U.K. Keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 256Kb RAM (expandable to 512Kb)
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

| | P/W | SVGA PW | VGA | SVGA 1024 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| As Above | £1095 | £1195 | £1295 | £1445 |
| 45Mb 25ms* | £1445 | £1545 | £1645 | £1795 |
| 100Mb 18ms* | £1645 | £1745 | £1845 | £1995 |
| 180Mb 18ms* | £1795 | £1895 | £1995 | £2145 |

Options for 386/25:
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules .....£85
Math Co-Processor .....£350
Mouse w/Driver Software .....£35

## £1845! 33MHz 386

### DOLAN 386/33 STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 33MHz CPU 80386dx with 32Kb on-board Cache
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 58MHz
★ 4Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb on board)
★ Desktop tower case with one-piece door with 220W PSU
★ 7 Expansion Slots (5x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(5 free fully configured 3x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keboard U.K. keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 512Kb RAM
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

| | VGA P/W | SVGA PW | VGA | SVGA 1024 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| As Above | £1845 | £1945 | £1995 | £2145 |
| 45Mb 25ms* | £2195 | £2295 | £2345 | £2495 |
| 100Mb 18ms* | £2395 | £2495 | £2545 | £2695 |
| 180Mb 18ms* | £2545 | £2645 | £2695 | £2845 |
| 330MB 18MS | £3145 | £3245 | £3295 | £3445 |

Options for 386/33:
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules .....£85
Math Co-Processor .....£450
Mouse w/Driver Software .....£35

## SALES HOTLINES 0267 234444

Dedicated to bringing you a reliable product at a realistic price, **DOLAN** leave the wild claims & hidden extras to our competitors. A quick check of our specifications will **PROVE DOLAN** is **THE** cost effective solution. Accordingly, when a leading magazine surveyed fifty of the best selling P.C.'s **DOLAN** were the only systems to be rated 5 stars.
*(A list of the "Also Rans" is available upon request).*

**DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED**
**Dolan House, Johnstown Ind. Est.**
**Johnstown, Carmarthen,**
**Dyfed, SA31 3RB**

**Tel: 0267 234444**
**Fax: 0267 231863**

Prices and specifications subject to change. Payment by Visa/Access/Cheque/COD.
All prices plus VAT

# THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO

# SOUND

## SAMPLERS, SEQUENCERS AND INTERFACES

Computers can be of great help to musicians. As well as making noises from their own loudspeakers, musicians can sample sounds and replay them, or control a synthesiser via a MIDI connection.

The borders between music and software are becoming more blurred with each passing year, as music companies invest in both hard and software companies. The industries are working hand-in-hand to produce an ever wider range of products. Indeed, the choice is baffling and growing larger month by month To some extent, of course, the choice of software and its possibilities are marked out by the computer that you choose to run it on. Now *Express* gives you a comparison of the major computers, followed by a comprehensive run down of the best software available across the board.

### COMPUTERS

### ● ATARI ST SERIES

▲ Built-in MIDI ports
▲ No compatibility problems
▲ Large software base
▲ Not expensive

▼ Some programs require hi-res screen
▼ GEM environment can be slow
▼ Internal sound chip not very good

### ● COMMODORE AMIGA SERIES

▲ No MIDI compatibility problems
▲ Excellent internal sound chip
▲ Stereo output
▲ Multi tasking

▼ MIDI interface not included
▼ Software base not so large yet

### ● PC

▲ Large software base

▼ MIDI compatibility problems
▼ Poor internal sound chip
▼ interfaces relatively expensive

### ● ARCHIMEDES

▲ Excellent internal sound chip
▲ Very fast processor
▲ Multi-tasking
▲ New models have built-in MIDI interface

▼ Small software base

### SEQUENCERS

**Perhaps the most widely available type of software. MIDI sequencers come in all shapes and sizes from the public domain to the bespoke facilities. The usual mark of excellence is ease of use coupled with hosts of labour-saving musically intelligent routines. Hopefully it will also be able to save in MIDI file format so that work on one sequencer can be transferred to another without tears.**

### ● CREATOR

**FOR Atari ST series**
**FROM C-Lab (Sound Technology): 0462 480000**
**PRICE £285**

Becoming the most used of sequencers it has excellent editing and arranging features. Although not cheap, if you are serious about music then this is the one to go for. Hardware expansion to control up to 64 instruments independently

▲ Excellent facilities
▲ MIDI file compatibility
▲ Will also adapt to video sync
▲ Good editing

▼ Handbook can be difficult
▼ Expensive if you are not serious

### ● TRACK 24

**FOR Atari ST series and Amiga**
**FROM Comus/Soundbits: 021 733 2063**
**PRICE £75**

Well priced budget sequencer with more features than you would expect, rivaling software twice it's price. Compatible with more up-market sequencers and scoring packages.

▲ Cheap
▲ Good sequencing facilities including Mixdown
▲ MIDI File

▼ Editing is peculiar

### ● STEINBERG PRO 24

**FOR Atari ST series and Amiga**
**FROM Evenlode: 099 389 8484**
**PRICE £285**

The Steinberg Pro 24 has been the industry standard for many years. The soon-to-be-available Amiga version should prove interesting, if all the rumours are true. They are pushing their new program 'Cubase' at present but one should not neglect this easy to use and very popular program. Make sure you get at least version 3 though.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Established program
▲ Easy editing

▼ Price

### ● VIRTUOSO

**FOR Atari ST series**
**FROM The Digital Muse: Audio Software: 071 586 3445**
**PRICE £225**

A new all British program having it's first outing this year. Initial reactions are very good and the program has, indeed, many things in its favour. It has all the features that are available on much more expensive packages and, yet, the Virtuoso still remains quite easy and friendly to use.

▲ Very fast - thanks to re-writing of screen management
▲ Very accurate
▲ Can perform disk operations while still running
▲ Many excellent features

▼ New and therefore untested in the general market
▼ Price

### ● K.C.S. 1.6

**FOR Atari ST Amiga, Mac and PC**
**FROM Dr T: 071 258 3454**
**PRICE £199**

Dr. T programs, are nearly all made to run in a Multi Program Environment, which means that you can work on several of them simultaneously. KCS runs on 48 tracks, has loads of features and is the most popular sequencer from the range. It can also be upgraded with add-on programs to enhance editing features. What is more the KCS can be enhanced as far as music printing goes as well.

▲ KCS is a very well established program
▲ Upgrades and works with other software
▲ MIDI file

▼ Editing not easy

# DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road,
Slough Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

**Showroom open:**
**Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30**
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

## AMIGA HARDWARE

**Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00**
**New Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack - £317.00**

## AMIGA BATMAN PACK £317

**New from Amiga**
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

**Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Amiga Class of the 90's** | **£439** |
| Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original) | £85 |
| Amiga joystick | £10 |
| TV Modulator | £15 |
| Phillips CM8833 colour monitor + lead | £199 |
| Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor | £79 |
| Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor | £89 |
| Amiga To Philips cable | £8 |

## AMIGA DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Meg 3.5" external | £68 |
| 1 Meg 3.5" internal | £63 |
| 1 Meg 5.25" external | £99 |

## ATARI DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Meg 3.5 external | £68 |
| 1 Meg 5.25 external | £99 |
| 1 Meg 3.5 internal | £63 |

## ATARI COMPUTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 STFM Discovery Pack | £248 |
| 520 STE Power Pack | £325 |
| 1040 STE | £378 |

## SCANNERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari Scanner | £169 |
| Amiga Scanner | £169 |

## MOUSE

| | |
|---|---|
| Naksha mouse | £29 |

## STAR PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC10 mono | £135 |
| Star LC10 II mono | £159 |
| Star LC10 colour | £168 |
| Star LC2410 + lead + stand | £215 |
| Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column | £264 |
| Star LC2415 24 Pin | £328 |

## PANASONIC

**Unbeatable Prices!**

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic 1081 | £125 |
| KXP 1124 + lead + stand | £215 |
| KXP 1624/132 column, 24 Pin | £349 |
| KXP 1180 | £144 |

## CITIZEN PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 120D | £120 |
| Citizen 180E | £127 |
| Swift 24 | £255 |
| Colour upgrade for Swift | £42 |

## MANNESMAN TALLY

| | |
|---|---|
| Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix | £115 |
| Mannesman Sheetfeeder | £62 |
| Mannesman Serial Interface | £49 |

**REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI**


## ● M.R.S.

**FOR Atari ST, Amiga,**
**FROM Dr T: 071 258 3454**
**PRICE £59**

The MRS is a low cost eight track sequencer that provides a decent introduction for the beginner. It has a few quirks in its operation, like defining song length from the length of track one. Generally, however, this has quite generous facilities. Indeed, the Amiga version will support the internal voices.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Low cost
▲ Can be upgraded to KCS
▲ Well documented

▼ Has a very laborious editing facility, that slows it down
▼ Has a few peculiarities

## ● SUPER CONDUCTOR

**FOR Atari ST**
**FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020**

This is a very popular little sequencer that will control the ST sound chip. It has been extremely well thought out, especially in the song arrange section. Can also cope with the fine details of MIDI including systems exclusive editing.

▲ Suitable for beginner
▲ Easy arrange section
▲ Well documented
▲ Controls internal sound chip
▲ Good if you want to control MIDI via data

▼ Editing not too easy
▼ Quantize limited

## ● WADDINGTON SEQUENCER

**FOR Atari ST**
**FROM Public Domain**
**PRICE about £2**

Canadian 64 track sequencer. Although limited in facilities like quantize and editing it is nevertheless a real bargain.

▲ Costs next to nothing
▲ Excellent introduction to MIDI
▲ Easy to use

▼ Limited facilities
▼ Can crash on occasions

## ● EZ TRACK PLUS

**FOR Atari ST**
**FROM Syndromic Music: 081 444 9126**
**PRICE £49.95**

This is a reasonable sequencer that is fairly easy to use. It is compatible with other Hybrid Arts programs that also boast a multi program environment. Limited on quantizing but not bad for the money. Editing in data only but good for organising songs.

▲ Good price
▲ Easy to use
▲ Compatible with Hybrid Arts EZ Score

▼ Unfortunately, limited on editing and quantizing

## ● STUDIO 24 MK 1

**FOR Archimedes**
**FROM EMR: 0702 335747**
**PRICE £99**

The cheapest sensible sequencer for the Archimedes. Cuts a few corners here and there but is not a bad sequencer with average editing facilities.

▲ Best for the Archimedes in this price range
▲ Can be upgraded to more powerful Mk2
▲ Very fast

▼ Poor documentation
▼ Editing of data non-graphic

## SYNTHESISER VOICING SOFTWARE

**One of the great boons of MIDI, especially with the complex multi-timbral synths/tone modules that are on the market. You are able to see the set-up on-screen instead of labouring over a LCD, which allows you to create sounds easily. Additionally, many programs have automatic voice generation to help with creating new sounds.**

## ● CZ ANDROID

**FOR Atari ST**
**FROM Syndromic Music: 081 444 9126**
**PRICE: £75**

The most useful program to get if you have any of the Casio CZ series synths. On their own they are pigs to program and the preset sounds are rancid; use this and your CZ will never sound the same.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Excellent graphics
▲ Good library facilities

▼ Can't really think of any!

## ● 3D PROGRAMMER

**FOR Atari ST**
**FROM Soundbits: 021 733 2063**

This is a smart piece of software that not only covers the Roland D110 but also covers the keyboard versions D10 and D20.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Configures a very difficult instrument

▼ Roland's version of D110 may not work with it (or any other software for that matter!)

## ● X-ALYSER

**FOR Atari ST**
**FROM C Lab (Sound Technology): 0462 480000**
**PRICE £175**

Very intelligent voicing program for the DX7 synth. It has a built in conversion to MIDI sample dump in order that the sound might be replayed from the sampler directly.

▲ Very easy to use
▲ Good library facilities

# Greater London Computers

ATARI STE POWER PACK **£349.95**
DISCOVERY PACK **£289.95**
S/W DISC DRIVES ETC. AVAILABLE

**481 Hale End Road (NCE)**
**Highams Park, Chingford, London E49PT**
**Tel: 081-527-0405**
**Fax: 081-503-2341**

## HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| AMIGA 500 BATMAN pack | £379.95 |
| AMIGA 500 Flights of Fantasy pack | £379.95 |
| AMIGA 500 Class of the 90's pack | £559.95 |

## MONITOR

| | |
|---|---|
| A1084S Stereo Colour Monitor | £249.95 |
| Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor | £299.95 |
| Philips BM7502 (AMBER) | £92.95 |

## DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| A1011 External 3.5in. Disk Drive | £99.95 |
| A590 20Mb Hard Disk | £379.95 |
| RAM Chips for A590 per half Megabyte | £34.95 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| MPS1230 Printer | £199.95 |
| MPS 1550 Colour Printer | £239.95 |
| Star LC-10 | £179.95 |
| Star LC-10 Colour | £219.95 |
| Star LC-24/10 | £249.95 |

## OTHERS

| | |
|---|---|
| A501 Memory upgrade | £89.95 |
| A520 TV Modulator | £24.95 |
| A1352 Mouse | £34.95 |
| Mini Gen Genlock | £129.95 |

## SOFTWARE

Deluxe Paint III, Deluxe Video III, Publishers Choice, PageSetter II, A-Max, Digiview Gold in stock. Plus lots of Games, ring for details.

## Delivery

All orders of £50 or over include delivery. Orders over £400 include guaranteed next day delivery by DATAPOST.

## Plugs

All computers are supplied with a correctly fused plug fitted.

## Mail Order

Orders can be made by telephone, fax or post, credit card orders are checked and despatched at once. Cheques are rapid cleared and goods despatched upon clearance.

## Other Items

Greater London Computers also stock the Amstrad PC range, Atari ST and several other systems plus printers by Epson, Star, Brother etc. We also keep a wide range of printer ribbons and blank disks in stock at very competitive rates. Please call for details.

VISA Access

OUR

# PC KITS

## COST LESS THAN OUR BITS

**(which are pretty competitive anyway!)**

| Our Parts Prices | 8 MHz XT one 360k floppy | 12 MHz AT 20Mb HD | 16MHz 386SX 40Mb HD |
|---|---|---|---|
| Case | 36 XT | 43 flip top | 55 de luxe |
| PSU | 32 150w | 53 150w | 53 200w |
| Keyboard | 33 101 key | 41 101 key | 41 102 key |
| Mainboard | 55 8 slots | 125 7 slots, up to 4Mb | 259 8 slots, up to 8Mb |
| RAM | 35 512k | 46 512k | 93 1Mb |
| FDC | 17 | 24 | 49 inc ser and par ports |
| Floppy | 59 360k | 59 720k | 69 1.2Mb |
| HDC | | 40 | IDE 8K cache |
| Hard Drive | | 150 20 Mb | 279 40Mb, 27ms, 8Mbps |
| Monitor card | | 21 MGA | 21 MGA |
| Monitor | | 79 | 79 |
| Total of parts | 267 | 681 | 998 |
| Our kit prices | 209 | 581 | 935 |
| including the same items | | Prices exclude VAT and Delivery | (MS DOS - 40.00) |

3TH

TECHNOLOGY
TECHNIQUES
TRAINING

**Kits also include full assembly instructions and diagnostics, many configurations available.**
**Full range of Barebone Systems and Add-Ons at equally competitive prices.**

**So if you are thinking about building your own machine to find out what really makes a PC tick or to save some money and would like a kit that really is a kit - or if you are interested in our Barebone Systems or high quality add-ons. For a brochure, price lists, spec lists etc. Contact:-**

**3TH Ltd, P.O. Box 482, Oxford OX2 9RP Tel 0865 791452 Fax 0865 794267**

CHECKMATE DIGITAL LIMITED

A1500 Expansion Unit

For further details / prices ring
Telephone 071-923 0658

CheckMate Digital Limited,
80 Mildmay Park, London N1 4PR
Fax: 01-254 1655

COMPUTER AUCTIONS

For sale by auction: nearly 1000 lots of good quality computer systems, peripherals, software and sundries.

Saturday 14 JULY at Kemnal Manor School, Sevenoaks Way, Orpington/Sidcup (junction of A20/A224, M25 J3 4 miles)

Saturday 4th AUGUST at Ravens Wood School, Oakley Road, Bromley, Kent (just off A21 at A232: M25 J4 4 miles).

Saturday 1st SEPTEMBER - location to be announced.

Viewing/Testing at 10am - 11.45am: Auctions start 11.45am.

Lots are expected to include Compaq 386 and portables, IBM PS/2 and XT, Olivetti and Macintosh micro systems; HP, Brother, Qume and Apple lasers; a good selection of dot matrix and daisywheel printers; various other peripherals; components; add-ons; and software. All goods are warranted working unless described otherwise.

For a list of Venues and Dates and for Catalogues (£1 each or £15 annual subscription) telephone:
081 651 3639

Technology Computer Services Limited
6b The Broadway, 129 Addington Road,
Selsdon, Surrey CR2 8LH

▲ Sample dump
▲ Use of graphics

▼ Price is on the hefty side

### ● SYNTH LIBRARIES VARIOUS

**FOR Amiga, ST**
**FROM Public Domain**
**PRICE £2.95 approx.**

It is worth noting that there are various public domain programs that will voice the most popular synths; e.g. DX7, CZ series, as a cheap cheerful introduction - they could well be your best bet.

▲ Price
▲ Usually have a set of new voices for your synth
▲ Sometimes have random voice generation

▼ Sometimes fail for no apparent reason
▼ Editing not always available
▼ Editing is nearly always numeric and not easy to understand

## SAMPLERS

**Samplers is another growth area for computers. In fact, the public domain market is full of samplers of all sorts, from well worn rock numbers to Thunderbirds! However to actually digitise sound you will need hardware and this is where the expense comes in. The main points to remember are that editing needs to be clear and easy, sounds should be able to be filed away to be re-used in other utilities and MIDI support is certainly a must for the serious user.**

### ● FUTURESOUND 500

**FOR Amiga**
**FROM HB Marketing: 0895 444433**
**PRICE £89.95**

Very clean and clear sampling with good editing facilities.

▲ Easy to use
▲ High quality sound

▼ No MIDI
▼ Cost

### ● A.M.A.S.

**FOR Amiga**
**FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020**
**PRICE £75**

Quality sampling plus MIDI interface.

▲ Clean samples
▲ Comes with MIDI interface
▲ Well organised program

▼ None, unless you think it is too expensive

### ● PRO SOUND DESIGNER

**FOR Amiga**
**FROM Eidersoft: 0234 273000**
**PRICE £75**

If you get the 'Gold' version, you will get a far superior program. MIDI is included but the interface is extra.

▲ Clean sounding samples
▲ Has many on-screen features

▼ MIDI interface is extra

### ● I.S. DIGITISER

**FOR Atari ST**
**FROM Innovated Software: 0903 213614**
**PRICE £69**

A sampling package with the options of buying extra software for MIDI and/or clever wave form displays.

▲ Very high sampling rate
▲ Good filters
▲ Program can be expanded

▼ MIDI not in original program
▼ Could be costly

### ● REPLAY 4

**FOR Atari ST**
**FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020**
**PRICE £59.95**

One of the first sampling packages not in it's fourth version. Earlier versions available on Public Domain as sample players only. MIDI well looked after.

▲ Editing very easy
▲ Samples sound very clean
▲ Tried and tested program

▼ The ST is not the best sample player.

### ● SAMPLER

**FOR Archimedes**
**FROM EMR: 0702 335747**
**PRICE £126.50**

Has all the funtions for sampling plus the of the computer to make them very clean 8 bit samples.

▲ Fast
▲ Many good features
▲ Very smooth samples

▼ Price

## MULTIPLE PURPOSE PROGRAMS

**The 'all talking, all singing, and all dancing' section. These are programs that cross over from having just one dedicated function. In the case of Music-X you have a complete music studio under one roof. The rest are mainly for fun (but what's wrong with fun anyway?) although some serious work can be done on them.**

### ● MUSIC-X

**FOR Amiga**
**FROM SDL: 081 309 0300**
**PRICE £199.95**

The best package in the market. It has every feature you could ever conceivably want. MUSIC–X will program synths, organise and store the MIDI data from anything and sequence in a very professional class. This package singlenotedly establishes the Amiga in the music market.

# A & P COMPUTERS LTD

**QUALITY ! RELIABILITY ! GOOD SERVICE !**

**IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS**

**XT Systems ***

AP88M 640K/360K FD/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£445
AP88H 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£625
AP88C 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Colour Monitor.....£795

**AT 286-16MHz Systems ***

AP286M 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28DS/S/P/G/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£995
AP386V 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28DS/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour ..£1295

**386-25MHz Systems ***

AP386M 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28DS/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Mono ....£1595
AP386V 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28DS/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour ..£1795

* All systems come with MS DOS 4.01 plus GW Basic. * All prices include 1 year warranty.

**DFI MOTHERBOARDS - BEST QUALITY**

TOP-286 12MHz .....£175 386SX 16MHz.....£295 386-20MHz.....£525

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DFI Scan HS3000+ .....£149 | DFI Mouse 200H.....£35 | DFI VGA 3000 .....£99 |
| DFI EGA 3000 .....£79 | DFI Memo 2000X.....£79 | DFI Memo 2000A.....£105 |
| CGP CARDS .....£28 | MGP Card.....£28 | XT 1/0 S/P/G/RTC/FDC.....£35 |
| AT 1/0 S/P/G .....£28 | RS232 Card.....£15 | AT WA3-16 HD/FD Card.....£75 |
| Printer Card .....£12 | XT F/D Card .....£18 | XT/AT FDC 360/720/1.2 .....£28 |
| XT EXP Card .....£28 | XT FDC-4 .....£65 | Jumbo Tape Streamer.....£235 |
| 150W PSU UL.....£45 | 220W L Shape .....£55 | Video Frame Grabber.....£149 |
| 84 Keyboard .....£49 | 102 Keyboard .....£49 | St 225 20Mb 68Ms .....£155 |
| 360K Drive .....£59 | 1.2M Drive.....£76 | ST 251 40Mb 28Ms.....£245 |
| 720K Drive W/F .....£59 | 1.44M DR W/F .....£79 | Eprom Programmer EP4 .....£135 |
| XT/AT STD Case .....£59 | Compact Case.....£79 | Tower Case + 230W PSU.....£175 |

**We will build a computer to your specifications at no extra cost.**
Repair your PC at low rate + 6 months warranty.
All prices exclude delivery and VAT charges.
*Specifications and prices may be changed without notice.*

**A & P COMPUTERS LTD**
**35 WALNUT TREE CLOSE, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4UN**
VISA
**TEL: 0483 304118**
**FAX: 0483 304124**

# FREE
## Shareware Catalogue

You'll like the Folio difference.
Programs from £2.35, each user friendly with full menu added.
400+ titles for business and home entertainment all detailed in a superb detailed catalogue.
It's not only FREE, you don't even need a stamp.
Tear off to the postbox now, or phone for faster service on 0274 393679.

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....

**FIRST DISC FREE**
Voucher included with each catalogue.

Please send me your latest FREE catalogue.

FOLIO
S·H·A·R·E·W·A·R·E
*Britain's leading shareware specialists*
Freepost, Westbrook Works, Thornton Road, Bradford BD1 2DX. Telephone 0274 393679

FOLIO SEAL OF QUALITY ALL PROGRAMS 100% GUARANTEED

NC-E2/0790

# LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

*ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.*

**OFFER 1:**
*Double Sided 31/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.*

10 x 3.5" .....**£4.90**
25 x 3.5" .....**£11.95**
50 x 3.5" .....**£20.50**
100 x .3.5" .....**£40.00**
250 x 3.5" .....**£98.00**
500 x 3.5" .....**£195.00**
1,000 x 3.5" .....**£350.00**

**OFFER 2:**
*Genuine Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!*

10 x 3.5" .....**£5.90**
25 x 3.5" .....**£14.35**
50 x 3.5" .....**£26.48**
100 x 3.5" .....**£49.78**
250 x 3.5" .....**£123.95**
500 x 3.5" .....**£238.00**
1,000 x 3.5" .....**£463.00**

3 1/2" *DISKS FROM* **35P** Inc VAT

**OFFER 3:**
*5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.*

25 x 5.25" .....**£6.95**
50 x 5.25" .....**£14.95**
100 x 5.25" .....**£24.95**
250 x 5.25" .....**£59.95**
500 x 5.25" .....**£129.00**
1,000 x 5.25" .....**£200.00**

*Complete with labels, envelopes & w.p.'s*

**OFFER 4: High Density Disks.**
*when only the Very Best will do.*

| *5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.* | *3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disk.* |
|---|---|
| 10 x 5.25" HD .....**£4.60** | 10 x 3.5" HD.....**£11.00** |
| 25 x 5.25" HD.....**£11.00** | 25 x 3.5" HD .....**£27.25** |
| 50 x 5.25" HD .....**£21.50** | 50 x 3.5" HD .....**£54.00** |
| 100 x 5.25" HD .....**£42.00** | 100 x 3.5" HD .....**£94.72** |
| 250 x 5.25" HD .....**£100.00** | 200 x 3.5" HD .....**£178.00** |
| 500 x 5.25" HD .....**£197.00** | 500 x 3.5" HD .....**£425.00** |

*Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s*
*100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty*

**OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'**
*Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!*

3.5" x 40 Capacity .....**£3.50**
3.5" x 80 Capacity .....**£3.95**
3.5" x 100 Capacity .....**£4.95**
3.5" x 125 Capacity .....**£3.50**
5.25" x 70 Capacity .....**£3.95**
5.25" x 100 Capacity .....**£3.95**

**OFFER 6: Accessories;**
*Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence*

Amiga/ST dust covers .....**£1.95**
Universal Screen Filter.....**£14.95**
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit.....**£1.95**
Mousemat.....**£1.95**
200 Labels .....**£2.99**
Roll of 1,000 Labels.....**£7.50**
PC or Amiga Cable .....**£5.95**
Mouse House/Bracket .....**£2.40**
Printer Stand with Tray .....**£13.99**
Printer Stand.....**£11.95**
Mouse/Joystick Extension.....**£3.95**

*Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,*

**1 No Minimum Order.**
**2 Access and Visa accepted**
**3 Next Day Delivery** (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
**4 Free Helpful Advice**

VISA
Access

*Post add £3.50 per order. Next Day Courier £7.95*

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL **MEDIA** COMPANY LTD.
TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)
Fax: 0530 813595

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

# SONGWRIGHT IV
# £89

**THE COMPLETE PC MUSIC PROGRAM AT**

**A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!**

- Enter music from PC or MIDI keyboard
- Display and edit standard music score
- Include lyrics and guitar chords
- Cut and paste text and music
- Standard and user defined music symbols
- Transpose score up or down
- Play songs via MIDI
- Assign different MIDI channels to staves
- Print Score to Epson/IBM dot matrix printer

| | |
|---|---|
| **SongWright Publisher** Add-on for superb scores on a Laserjet | **£25** |
| **PCS PC MIDI Interface** | **£75** |
| **Roland MIDI Interface** | **£139** |
| **PCS AMIGA MIDI Interface** | **£29** |
| **PCS MIDI Thru Box** (6 outs) | **£29** |
| **PCS MIDI Switch Box** (4 way) | **£19** |
| **MIDI Lead** | **£1.75** |

Ring for details of other software.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME (081-658-7251)

**PC Services**
40 Rowden Rd.
Beckenham,
Kent BR3 4NA



SPACE!

THE FINAL FRONTIER!?

Let **PRO-BYTE** help you to take the first steps to finding out.

*Computer systems to bring your imagination to realisation.*

**New to TORBAY**
Come and see us at 5 -7 East Street, Torquay
or give us a call on Torquay (0803) 291904


▲ Many features all at professional level
▲ Very well documented
▲ Most comprehensive package you can buy
▲ Add-on modules available soon
▲ Well documented

▼ You might think it is expensive

### ● DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

**FOR Amiga**
**FROM Electronic Arts**
**PRICE £49.99**

MIDI output, sample playing plus a sequencer.

▲ Comprehensive package
▲ Well tried and tested

▼ Sequencer uses all of the traditional notation
▼ A bit slow in operation

### ● MUSIC STUDIO V. 3.0

**FOR PC, ST and Amiga**
**FROM Activision: 0734 311666**
**PRICE £29.95**

Has wave form editing, MIDI in and out and output. But, the versions differ in sound quality.

▲ Comprehensive program
▲ Price

▼ Uses traditional sequence notation

## SYNTHESISERS

**As mentioned earlier, at the beginning of this piece, the quality of sound does depend on the computer at your disposal. In truth, only the Archimedes and the Amiga are serious contenders for real sound synthesis at present, although Atari is attempting to fix this with the STE. Future computers will doubtless go even further down the road to having a synthesiser tucked under the housing. As a mark of just how far this is going, PC owners can actually now buy synthesizer cards from the likes of Roland. Indeed, it would not be unwarranted to expect a large growth in this field soon, moving away from just replaying sample files towards a more active music synthesis with your computer, and of course, with your ear.**

### ● SOUND GENERATOR

**FOR Atari ST**
**FROM Public Domain**
**PRICE £2.95 approx.**

About the best you can get for the ST's miserly sound chip with on-screen sliders to alter the tone.

▲ Price
▲ East to use and understand

▼ Limited value
▼ Fun only program really

### ● SONIX

**FOR Amiga**
**FROM HB Marketing: 0895 444433**
**PRICE £56.48 but often cheaper**

Actually lets you draw and/or create your own sounds imitating a real synthesiser. Has other features built in.

▲ Good sound quality
▲ MIDI functions
▲ Can file away sounds

▼ Price

### ● SOUNDSYNTH

**FOR Archimedes**
**FROM EMR: 0702 335747**
**PRICE £49,95**

Good all rounder with fast display and waveform drawing facilities.

▲ Sounds can be filed for use in other programs
▲ Very fast and accurate
▲ Good display

▼ Only works on samples sound, not synthesis from scratch

### ● INSTANT MUSIC

**FOR PC, ST and Am iga**
**FROM Electronic Arts: 0753 49442**
**PRICE £29.95**

This is the easiest package for the non-musician. It is good fun, with intelligent programming to make sure you play the correct notes, chords and harmony. Sound skillful with ease!

▲ Price
▲ Easy to use
▲ Well documented

▼ No MIDI

## IN NEXT WEEK'S SHOPPING EXPRESS: MONITORS, SCANNERS, JOYSTICKS AND MICE

# T. C. COMPUTERS

**12A Barnards Way, Charlton Heights, Wantage, Oxon, OX12 7EB.**
***Tel: Wantage (02357) 60177***

## AMIGA A500

Amiga A500 Batman Pack.....£359.00
Amiga A500 Flight of Fantasy.....£369.00
Amiga A500 Appetizer Pack .....£379.00
(Word Processor / Paint Program / Music Program / Game)
Amiga A500 inc TV modulator & 2nd disc drive.....£439.00
Amiga A500, 1Mb RAM inc TV modulator & Game .....£449.00
Amiga A500 & Colour Monitor.....from £579.00
Amiga A500 System Pack .....£749.00
(A500 / Colour Monitor / Printer / The Works Software)
Amiga A500 Class of the 90's Pack .....£539.00

## AMIGA 2000

Amiga 2000 / A500 Upgrade with 40Mb Hard Disk .....£1099.00
Amiga 2000 CPU Base Unit .....£975.00
Amiga 2000 & Colour Monitor.....£1199.00
Amiga 2000 / PC Pack .....£1525.00
(2000 / Colour Monitor / XT Bridge Board / 5.25 drive / 20Mb HD)

*Too much to list please call for other systems and prices*

## PERIPHERALS

TC Amiga Console for the A500 (keep things together) .....£39.00
512K RAM/Clock expansion .....from £59.99
Commodore A501 RAM/Clock expansion.....£129.00
Commodore 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor .....£259.00
Philips CM8833 Stereo Colour Monitor.....£249.00
Cumana CAX 354 1Mb External Disk Drive (Disable/Enable)£89.00
NEC or Citizen 1Mb External Disk Drive
(Disable/Enable & Through).....£79.50
Star LC-10 80 col. 144cps. Dot Matrix Printer.....£169.00
Star LC-10 80 col. 144cps Colour Dot Matrix Printer.....£212.00

Software at up to 30% OFF RRP...Phone for prices
All prices inc. VAT and are subject to change without notice

# MICRODIAL

**ATARI**
520STFM DISCOVERY PACK .....£279.00
520STE POWER PACK.....£369.00
1040STE BUSINESS PACK .....£460.00
PORTFOLIO .....£229.00
LYNX.....£165.00

**COMMODORE**
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK.....£369.00
A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK .....£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK.....£515.00
M501 1/2 MEG UPGRADE INC CLOCK & GAME .....£75.00
C64 WORLD CUP PACK.....£150.00
PC STARTER PACK.....PLEASE PHONE

**PRINTERS**
STAR LC-10.....£169.00
STAR LC-24/10.....£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 .....£147.00
CITIZEN 120D .....£125.00
SEIKOSHA SP2000.....£199.00

SOFTWARE UP TP 20% OFF RRP

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO MATCH ANY PRICE
All prices include VAT and P&P,
Courier Delivery add £8.

*Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to* **"MICRODIAL"** *and send to:*
**THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.**
*All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary.* E. & O. E.

**24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696**

# MASCOT COMPUTER AUCTIONS

*Offer for Sale by Auction*
*A LARGE RANGE OF COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, SOFTWARE and ACCESSORIES.*
at
Ringwood Recreation Centre
Parsonage Barn Lane, Ringwood, Hants.
on
Saturday 14th July at 12 noon
Viewing Saturday 14th July from 9.00am
untill the sale commences.

Items for Sale will include:-
PC/XT/AT/386 Systems, Laptops, Portables,
Dot Matrix and Laser printers, Scanners, Plotters,
Monitors, Modems, Disc Drives,
Expansion cards, Software Etc.
By all Leading Manufacturers.

Catalogues available at the venue.
and from

## MASCOT COMPUTER AUCTIONS

*Head Office.*
Yew Tree House, Burnbake Rd, Verwood, Dorset, BH21 6ER
Telephone 0202 823933 Facsimile 0202 813090

Computer Auctions held every month. Please Telephone (24 hrs) or Fax your Details to be included on our free mailing list.

# CYBER-TECH DISTRIBUTIONS

**Tel: 0453 544582**

PC Engine · SNK Neo-Geo · SEGA MEGA DRIVE

**SEGA** Megadrive PAL or Scart.....**£149.95!**
**SEGA** Megadrive PAL or Scart wa Alex Kid.....**£165!**
**NEW** PC Engine Core Grafx-Scart only.....**£156!**
**OR** Core Grafx incl Dragon Spirit + Monster Path.....**£176!**
**NEW** Super Grafx PAL or Scart + Battleace.....**£250!**
**CD-ROM** + Interface + game.....**£320!**
**NEW FM 10's**.....**£2,500!**
*Please add £5.00 P&P*

## ★★★ NEO GEO NOW IN STOCK ★★★

**WE** also have games for all of the above! Phone now! We're so good.....

**ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR**

**WE** also buy secondhand megadrives, PC Engines and games, we may even allow P/X. Phone or write with details!!

**Remember to tell your friends!!!** That Cyber machines are of the highest quality and our megadrives are modified to play both Japanese and American software!! And **they'd be a wally to buy from anyone else!!**

**Send cheques and P.O.'s to:** **CYBER TECH DISTRIBUTIONS, 40 Long Street, Dursley, Glos. GL11 4JB**

# SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

**There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!**

## ● FOR SALE

**ATARI** 520ST boxed as new. 75 games, 3 joysticks, 2 mouses, disc boxes, extension leads, 4 adaptors, blank disks, worth £850, excellent condition £320. Phone 081-778 9163.

**EXCHANGE** PC1640 Hercules, 21Mb Seagate Drive, twin floppy, as new, free printer: for best 'Amiga/ST' package offered eg Machine, Monitor, software. Phone 0290 21613 ask for Paul 9-5 only.

**APPLE** Euro 2, twin discs, monitor printer, manuals, £50, buyer collects or pays carriage. B Walton, 23 Brentwood Close, Holywell, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear NE25 0PD.

**SINCLAIR** QL software and goods, disk drive interface £25; 3D Chess, Turbo Quill +, Cartridge Doctor, games, thermal printer, books, magazines, all very cheap. Phone 021-3269200.

**SPECTRUM** 48K lots of hardware HR5 printer some software and books + extras £140 ono or will split. Phone Pete on 071–278 6149 after 4pm.

**AMSTRAD** CPC disk games: Star Wars, Tomahawk and Fighter Pilot, all originals, £6 each or all three for £15. Phone Alan 03552 24795 evenings.

**SEGA** Mega Drive (PAL) inc 6 games, Golden Axe, Super Shinobi, Final Blow Boxing, Super Hangon, Forgotten Worlds, Gouls & Ghosts, still boxed £250. Tel: 0222 489558.

**COMMODORE** 64 disk games, mint condition £3 each, also Myth, Powerdrift, Fighting Soccer, Altered Boast for Amstrad £5 each and BBC Electron games. Tel: 0709 896796.

**AMSTRAD** CPC software for sale, all originals Operation Wolf £3, Gunship (disk) £5, Maxam (disk) £8 plus lots more. Tel: 0232 791476.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464/6128 games Scape Ghost £9-80, Adventrure Creator £8.50, Hard Drivin' £4.50, Power Drift £4.50, Bards Tale £2.50, Middle Earth £2.50. Tel: Kevin 0295 263654.

**SEGA** Master system Konix joystick, 18 games, Thunder Blade, R-Type, Rocky, World Soccer, Alex Kidd, plus more £200. Phone 071- 252 2502 after 8pm London SE16.

**AMIGA!** 512K memory expansion with clock, low power DRAMS Micromegs unit) £50. External Drive, boxed as new £50. Tel: Dean 0992 445704 after 5.15pm

**AMSTRAD** 1640 MMDD includes Framework II, Money Manager, PC Tools, X Tree, G10 Basic £495. Printer also available £76. Tel: 0689 843374 Croydon.

**CANON** PJ1080A colour ink JGT Printer, 4096 colours, Parallel Port, spare paper and ink, cost £550 now, 6 months old, sell for £350. Call 081-688 2602.

**BBC** b plus Data Recorder, Joystick, Manual, Leads, included dust cover, excellent condition, only £200. Dragon 32 software, manual, magazines, joystick, good condition, buyer collects £70. Tel: 081-574 4964 after 5pm.

**STE** Stereo leads to Hifi, 3M), have limited number £6. Add £3 for demo disk. Herbert Sauro, Top Right, 77 Causewayside, Edinburgh EH9 1QG.

**CBM** PETs for sale. Several models, all CGC. Prices negotiable, buyer collects, unless you want to pay postage! Phone Simon on 0530 412415.

**SEGA** Mega Drive, new and un-opened. Telelphone 0702 78251 £175.

**PRINTER** Panasonic KXP-1180 9PIN Epson and IBM compatible 192CPS, NLQ 32 CPS. Plus Printer Lead, £155. David Rogers, Room 54, Leeds, 0532 672147.

**ATARI** 1040 STFM, 40/80 sswitchable 5.25-inch drive, green monitor £700+ original software, all accessories and boxes etc. Phone Sean on 0925 51291 ext 384 Workhours only – offers!

**ATARI** 520ST, 1 Meg Upgrade, D/S Drive, software etc £350 ono, deliver anywhere, buying car and need money fast. Tel: 0786 61522 after 6pm, best offer accepted.

**SPECTRUM** 48K, Wafadrive, 15, Wafa's, Multiface 1 Joystick, Cassette Play, £600+ of games VTX500 Modem 100+ mags, all leads + instruction books, will split, offers! Ian, Dagenham 517172.

**AMSTRAD** 464 colour monitor TV tuner, D Ktronic, lots of software, £225ono. Letchworth, Herts 0462 684995. Colour monitor for Atari ST 0462 684995.

**THE** ultimate games machine PC Engine and TV PAL convertor, excellent condition £150. Tel: 0484 720535 machine only.

**QUME** daisywheel printer S3/55 repairable, but sold as spare. Spare tapes/wheels. Cheap for quick sale £18, Buyer collects. Phone any time 0293 332461.

**COMMODORE** 128, need spare, PCB wih chips etc, casing as new with working power pack. Conttact Richard on Barnstaple 0271 43216 after 6 please.

**NEW** Psion MC400plus expansions for sale, brand new, still in box. A bargain buy as selling cheap because unwanted present. Call 0272 871806.

**SEGA** Mega Drive for sale inc three games, Super Hangon, Tatjujun Space Harrier II, worth £310, sell for £210. All boxed, Scart. Ring 021-7838894 ask Norman.

**YAMAHA** PSS780 keyboard, mains adapter, stand, ST Midi lead and program, still in box used once for sale at only £180. Telephone: 061-724 0269.

**EPSON** GQ-5000 Laser printer, 2 Mb fitted, mint condition £900 I'm selling because I'm upgrading to Postscript Van Dam, 8 King Street, Glastonbury, Somerset BA6 9JY. Tel: 0458 31970.

**STOS** Maestro plus sound sampling package, including sampling cartridge and software, never used, only £35!!! Write to:- M. Pease, 103 Nursery Close, Hellesdon, Norwich, Norfolk NR6 5SL.

**AMIGA** Publishers Choice DTP 7 disks, as new £40.00. Phone 0827 51738.


**PHONE Blandford (0258) 451347**

# BUILD IT YOURSELF!

**FAX (0258) 456046**

## MOTHERBOARDS

**XT TURBO** 12MHz, V20, Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL. **£62.10**

**AT TURBO** 12MHz, baby size up to 4M on board. **£158.00**

**AT TURBO** 16MHz version **£205.00**

**AT TURBO** with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb on board. **£188.00**

**386SX ALL-IN-ONE**. 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 **£399.00**

Memory is available for all these boards. Please call for current prices

## I/O ADAPTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| **SERIAL RS232** | **£16.10** |
| **DUAL RS232** | **£24.10** |
| **SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME** Com 1, 2, 3, 4, Par 2, 3 Links | **£14.50** |
| **DUAL SERIAL + PAR + GAME** | **£25.00** |
| **XT SERIAL/PARALLEL/ CLOCK/FLOPPY/GAME** | **£31.50** |

## DISPLAY ADAPTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| **HERCULES** plus printer | **£39.20** |
| **DUAL CGA/HERC** | **£38.00** |
| **EGA PLUS** | **£99.50** |
| **VGA 8 bit** | **£99.00** |
| **UNIVERSAL VGA** 8/16 bit VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules. Standard plus 800 x 600 plus 1024 x 768 resolution | **£137.00** |

## FLOPPY DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 5.25" 360K | **£66.70** |
| 5.25" 1.2M | **£80.50** |
| 3.5" 720K | **£71.76** |
| 3.5" 1.44M | **£85.56** |
| 5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive adaptor and cables | **£12.50** |

## KEYBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 101 Key XT/AT switch | **£46.00** |
| 101 CHERRY XT/AT | **£65.50** |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| MONO 12" green | £73.00 |
| VGA 14" paper white | £165.60 |
| VGA 14" colour | £389.00 |

## DISK CONTROLLERS

**UNIVERSAL FLOPPY**

DRIVES 380/1.2/720/1.44 drive AT and 386 systems..... **£24.50**

XT Hard/Floppy controller . **£81.00**

XT Hard disk controller..... **£65.00**

AT floppy/hard controller . **£107.00**

## CASES AND PSUS

**XT/AT** Three 5.25" and 3.5" slots or disks, flip top lid **£44.50**

Suitable 180W PSU **£44.85**

**DE-LUXE.** With speed display **£65.00**

Suitable 200W PSU **£69.00**

**MINI TOWER** with speed display **£72.50**

Suitable 200W PSU **£69.00**

## PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, then this is for you! 112 pages full of practical tips for **£7.95** inclusive. (NO VAT)

REMEMBER! ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT. CALL FOR FREE AVOCADO CATALOGUE

DELIVERY £3.00 (under £40) £9.00 (over £40.00)

## "SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These consist of motherboard and PSU. You add the rest!

**XT 12MHz .....£155**
**AT 12MHz .....£250**
**AT 16MHz .....£305**

## BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

**4 The Plocks, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7AA**
**Telephone Blandford (0258) 451347**
**WE TAKE ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS**

**SOFTWARE** for sale, CPC games incl Power Drift, Emlyn Hughes, Shinobi, Purple Saturn Day, Batman, Dynamite Dux, untochables + Others. Also Multiface 2+. Tel: David 031 665 9897.

**SINCLAIR** Ql 640K, Pascal and Assembler software, touch typing, Centronics Printer Interface, 20+ catrs in box, various QL magazines £100, buyer collects. Phone 0908 3115273 after 7pm.

**SINCLAIR** zx interface 1, Microdrive, Cartridge, Leads, Manual and books, £50. Phone Gloucester 04520 612234.

**YAMAHA** CX5N computer + YK20 music keyboard a computer, synth and sequences all in one. Includes software £150. Tel: 0895 426940 after 6pm ask for Steve Welling.

**RICOH** RP1600 Flowriter daisywheel, high quality, Correspondence Printer, Friction/Tractor feeds, Serial Interface, including matching sound proof cover £150. Tel: 0905 67488 evenings.

**EINSTEIN** TCO1 computer with twin floppies, basic and manuals £75. Mono Monitor £20. Brother M1009 Printer £75. The lot £150. Ring jim Hampshire 0730 60277.

**ATARI** 130XE Omnimon included, 1050 disk drive Happy, Laser, Archiver, write on/off switch, XC12, every Atari user, mags, books £250 software and more want 3220. Tel: 90506 39722.

**LAPTOP** Honeywell Bull APL 286 40Mb, 15 months old, as new with leads, carry case etc. cost £3500, accept £2000 ono. ring Dave 0533 766224.

**ELECTRON** plus one, plus three, loads of 3.5-inch disks, s/ware and ROMS, books, mag's plus many extra's £200. Paul, 3 Moorend Ave, C'wood, Birmingham B37 5SD.

**ATARI** STE memory upgrade 2x26K simm cards, converts 512K STE to 1Meg, brand new, costs £60. Sell for £45 inc P&P. Phone 061-225 8909 Manchester.

**ATARI** ST with £600 worth of games with extra: Mouse, Leads, Dust Cover, Joysticks, Disc Box, only 6 months old, boxed as new £300. ring 081-778 9163 after 3.30pm.

**AMIGA** A500, 1 Meg, Kickstart/Worlbench 1.3, CM8833 monitor, joystick, games over 90 disks £600 ono. Call Seth, Chelmmsforrd 0245 72323. Also 0.5 Meg expansion, unused £40.

**AMIGA** originals £7 each. Pocket Ranger, Golden Path, Obliterator, Captian Blood, Xenon II, Baal, Intellitype, Textcraft, Batman, Barbarian, Psygnosis. 77 Marina row, Bridgewater, Somerset TA6 5JW.

**BBC** Master compact, 2nd Drive, Digi Mouse, Joystick, Printer Cable, Comal ROM, software includes Artroom, Exile, Elite. Sell for £350 ono. Phone 081-508 7648 evenings.

**AMSTRAD** CPC green screen monitor, two disk drives, modulator will split. Write to Andrew, 39 Guildford Road, Salford, M6 8PT. Offers around £240.

**AMSTRAD** PC2086DD – 14D monitor – LQ5000 Printer – Lotus Symphony Software – all unused – cost £1600 excl many extras £800 ono. Tel: Thompson 06503 433.

**MICROLINE** QL192 Printer, Super Output, as new, boxed, Prallel, RRP £329 £175. Exchange? Tel: Woking 00483 764857.

**COMMODORE** 128, 1570 Drive, Cosmos 80 quality printer, MPS 801, monitor, mouse, joysticks, Cappa 128, Easyscript, much software, 15 books, blank disks + case, bargain £360. Hornchurch 04024 58360.

**SPECTRUM** 128K +2A Datel Light Pen £700+ worth of games. Alphacon 32 Printer, Cheetah joystick, Kempston Inteface, good condition, £300. Phone after 6pm 0734 479095.

**SEIKOHA** GP 50s printer, ribbon, No GP 05050, brand, new £4.50. Spectrum twin adaptor for expansion slot, £5 + educational software, tapes. Tel: Ray Nottingham 411537.

**SPECTRUM** Multiface 128 with genie 128, dissassembler, v. good condition £35. Spectrum Educational software, tapes, 13 yrs to G.C.E. O level Maths, Geometry, Chemistry etc. Tel: Ray Nottingham 411537.

**AMIGA** cheat disk issue 4 packed with cheats, price £3.50 or send issue 3 disk and £1.50. Send to J.S. Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S9 1DN.

**COMMODORE** 64 1451 DD, DPS 1101 daisywheel printer, Midi, financial, music + general programs £350 ono. Tel: 061-998 3494.

**BOOKS:** Atari ST, C and 68000. Prices as new from £5-£10 including postage!. Phone Kenny on: 0506 410212 after 5.30pm.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464 colour monitor, joystick £350 worth of games, all originals, immaculate condition £250ono. Tel: 051 734 1790 ask for Terry after 6pm.

**DRAGON** 32 with joysticks, 8 games inludes 'Worlds of Flight' also Filmaster, data programme, original books, with 35 new programmes £60. Phone Penketh 80311 Warrington.

**SPECTRUM** plus-3 with Tasword, printer, leads, disks, £100. Phone 0703 733489 Southampton.

**520** Atari STE power pack with 1Mb DS Drive, mouse, joystick, 20 games, organiser, music maker, all leads, 4 months old. £280 secures, no offers. ring John 031 443 5793 home 031 244 5863 work.

**SONY** colour video camera 6X zoom, Macro, Neg/Pos, Auto/manual, CRT Viewfinder, case, PSU, immaculate, ideal for digitising £250 ono. Call 055 385 497 and wait for connection.

**AMIGA** 500 Batman pack unused, full 1 year warranty, unwanted gift as already own amiga. Huge saving at £320 ono. Phone 081 866 8094 evenings.

**A500** Batman Pack, 13 games, D-Paint 2, Photon Paint, 10 disk mags, 10 backup disks, five months old, mint condition, £300, buyer collects. Andy 0723 374417.

**ATARI** 520STE as new with Olivetti Printer, lots of software, £60 of mags, joystick £350 ono. Phone Gary 0226 370035 after 6.30pm.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464, mono, MP1 modulator, Speech tape, 60+ games including Batman, Strider, Chase HQ, Power Drift and more. 100+ magazines £250 o.n.o. Phone 0203 467846.

**ATARI** 800, 800XL and 810 disc drive for sale. Also many books, mags, accessories and games. Ring 081 561 4071 daytime or weekends.

**ST** original games that I'm really fed up with for sale at silly prices £2 to £6 or swap for other stuff 05438 4102 evenings.

**C64,** disc drive, joystick, £800+ games datacassette, boxed as new four months old, mags + blank disks £320 o.n.o. Tel: Darren on 081 965 9670 after 4pm.

**ATARI** ST all original software, Carrier Command £10, Stunt Car Racer £12, Hollywood Poker £5, Hard Drivin £12, Rocket Ranger £12, Impossible Mission II £8, Crazy Cars 1+2 £13 or all for £65. Please ring 06284 74252.

**COLOUR** ITT 16 1/2-inch FST remote control TV with Scart connection ideal for use with ST/Amiga or as ordinary TV, mint condition £180 o.n.o. Tel: Norwich 712847.

**ATARI** 520STFM D. Drive, excellent condition, boxed, 3 joysticks, £700 software, blank, demo, basic disks, mouse, book, 100 magazines worth £1200, £320 o.n.o. Marcus, Middx 751 0523.


School problems?

GCSE?

**Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.**

*Our range of leisure and educational software is now available for most home and business computers.*

Subjects include ...

**French, German, Spanish, Italian, English**
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

*Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.*

**Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE**
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA



DIGITAL DISCS ©

VISA

Top quality Japanese bulk discs by Sony, KAO, Verbatum
Replacement or full refund.
Prices inc VAT and P&P

| QUANTITY | 10 | 20 | 30 | 50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 1/2" DS/DD 135 TPI 1MB | £6.99 | £13.59 | £20.10 | £32.50 |
| 3 1/2" DS/HD 135 TPI 2MB | £14.99 | £26.99 | £37.20 | £59.99 |
| 5 1/4" DS/DD 96 TPI | £4.59 | £8.99 | £13.19 | £19.99 |
| 5 1/4" DS/HD 1.6MB | £8.59 | £16.99 | £24.59 | £39.99 |

Send to: Digital Discs, 60 Burnside Drive, Bramcote Hills, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 3EE.
Telephone/Fax 0602 256197 9am-5.30pm
All discs are certified. 3 1/2" with labels. 5 1/4" with envelopes and labels and protect labels.
**Manufacturers/distributors of printer ribbons. Phone for the best prices in the UK.**
**STAR LC10 from £2.90 British product**

I enclose a cheque/PO/Access/Visa payable to Digital Discs for.....

| Quantity | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Total | |

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post Code .....

**ATARI** STFM with ten games, joystick and disc box, excellent condition with original box. Sell £200 o.n.o. after 6pm. Tel: Yatton 834907.

**IBM** compatible PC advance 86B twin 5 1/4-inch drives, green screen, games, spreadsheet, w.p., included. Ideal beginners cheap PC £225 o.n.o. Buyer collects. Phone Lin 071 580 6582 office hours.

**SEIKOSHA** GP100ASO.6 printer fits all eight bit machines, hardly used, few accessories £50.00 o.n.o. Tel: 0274 879218.

**COLOUR** monitor suitable for IBM PC or Amiga. Bought new, two months ago. £110 phone 0795 412864 office hours and ask for John.

**POCKET** Protext for Amstrad PCW or CPC6128, unused, with manual £22 including postage. Ring 0773 862847 after 7pm.

**ATARI** STFM software for sale, recent titles including, Midwinter, Drakken, Populous. Many others from £7.00 for full list contact S. Woodall, 73 Ryefield Road, Eastfield, Scarborough, N. Yorks.

**ATARI** 130XE, happy archiver d/drive, software, magazines, all antic analogue plus dere-Atari, joysticks £150 o.v.n.o. Ring Frank 05436 71280, Burntwood, Staffs, or Rugeley 583980.

**ATARI** 1040STE, Super Charger 1mb, 20mb hard disk, Cumana 3.5-inch disk, 200-inch disks, Neodesk, Gamos, Replay 4, all under 6 months, loads of hardware. Colchester 0206 869156.

**SEGA** Megadrive – Pal version inc one game, two months old, £150 or swap for Scart version. Phone 0271 813430 and ask for Andy.

**XEROX** 4020 auto sheet feeder, new unused, cost £220, sell for £110. 061-223 7531 after 7.30pm.

**ST** & Amiga software, games, business and utils. Prices from £3.00, over 150 titles. Send SAE for list: 37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE.

**MAGAZINES** for sale Ace, ST Action, ST/Amiga Format, NCE etc. Write to C. Margrove, 56 Downland, Two Mile Ash, Milton Keynes, MK8 8HN for lists...has anybody got an Eprom blower for the ST?

**PCENGINE** AV Booster Philips 8833 monitor, 14 games, joystick, joypad, adaptor, Atomic, Gunhead, Tiger Heli, Armed F, cost £850+ sell £450 no offers. 36 Winyates Centre, Redditch, Worcs, B98 0NR. Send telephone number.

**ATARI** STE owners: 512K for sale Simms: plug into your machine giving you 1 meg: one set only: £40, Paul, 35 Shaw Crescent, Lochgelly, Fife, KY5 9LH.

**PC-XT** clone, Zenith, 512K, 720K drive 3.5-inch, mono CGA monitor, disks, boxed as new. Immaculate condition. Cost £500, sell £300. Phone: Martyn on 0639 884084.

**SHARP** PC4641 Laptop, complete with printer, software and stand. Cost £1,900, three months old. Sell for £950: Bargain. Tel: 051 228 4944.

**THE** ultimate games machine PC engine and TV Pal convertor £150, excellent condition. Tel: 0484 720353. Games sold seperate, first come first served.

**QUME** letterpro 200 daisy wheel printer, almost new, cost £320, no decent offer refused. Tel 0242 582718.

**AMSTRAD** PC1512 DD MD 640K, printer, modem, 32 meg hard card, stacks of software, books, magazines, etc. £650 o.n.o. Phone 0241 76389 after 7.00pm and ask for Steve.

**AMIGA** books: Hardware Reference Manual £10.00. Programmers Guide Compute £8.00. Becoming an Amiga Artist £8.00. Write: N. Higgins, 109 Edward Street, Denton, Manchester, M34 3BS.

**YAMAHA** PSS-680 Synthesiser, Midi Interface, Deluxe Music Construction set Amiga version, leads, good condition, £195 including postage! Phone Henry on Bristol 0272 739036.

## ● GOODS WANTED

**WANTED** 64K memory expansion for Amstrad and 3-inch blank disks. Will pay £1 each. Phone 051 727 5057 any time. Thanks

**£200** approx for 100% PC compat. to DOS 3.3. With 640K, monitor, serial/parallel, 2+ free slots. Call Glenn after 6.30pm. Tel 0244 313481 W.H.Y?

**WANTED** Autoroute program for the Atari ST. Telephone Steve on 091 237 3339.

**ATARI** STE users wanted. Scotland only!!! Wanted 3.5-inch disks, cheap, send price. Victor Pictor, 35 Shaw Crescent, Lochgelly, Fife KY5 9LH.

**ATARI STE** complete with mouse and leads. Games not needed. Please contact 0639 886571 after 5.30pm.

**POPULOUS** will exchange for another Amiga game. Write: Nigel, Welland House, Welland Buildings, Caerphilly, Mid Glam CF8 2AP. Excellent condition only please.

**WANTED** Sega Megadrive games. Altered Beast, Super Real Basketball, World Cup Soccer or an other good games. Phone Brendan after 6pm 071 359 3217.

**HELP** has anybody any software, games or utilities going spare for C64. C128 or equip. Trying to build up system without funds any help appreciated. Mr Reant, 15 Brook Street, Brown Lees, Biddulph, Stoke-on-Trent, Stafs ST8 6PG.

**WANTED** Commodore 64, disk drive. Will pay up to £80. Please phone 0422 249955 ask for Paul.

**SEND** me details of any BBS. New callers guaranteed. N Rutterford, 59 Maypole Road, Ashurst Wood, West Sussex RH79 3RB.

**RUBYCOMM** for the Amiga. I need a copy yesterday it must be cheap like around £20 or will exchange for software. Ring Pat 0279 450806.

**SLAP** Fight and Deluxe Paint II wanted for Amiga. Telephone M Newman 0277 264626 office or 0245 268063 home.

**SINCLAIR** QL. JS + software, disks, manuals, magazines and joystick. Send details and price. Around £50 offers to Mr M Catchpole, 16 Lady margarets Ave, Gorleston on Sea, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR31 7QN.

**WANTED** urgently any home grown software for the Sam Coupe user group fastline. Write to Fastline,1 Ryelands Place, Kilgetty, Dyfed, Wales SA68 0UX. Please hurry!!

**ATARI** 520 STFM one megabyte drive within twenty mile radius of Leeds. Phone after six. 0532 824519.

**DISK** drive for Lynx 96. Also user group. Colin 0642 531242 anytime.

**WANTED** V3 disciple or Plus D must be working with handbook and DOS tape. Also name of disciple repairer. Mr Perry, 216 Marlpool Lane, Kidderminster, Worcs DY11 5DL.

**WANTED** Either Nordic or Action Replay cartridge. London area only please. Phone Richard on 081 804 5984 after 4pm. Amiga 500 computer.

**ST** software, Superbase Pro, Protext, Prodata etc. Any unwanted business software. Documentation essential. 0493 842541

**OCR** software wanted for Atari ST. Hard drive also wanted. 0924 891632 Wakefield W Yorks.


TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

# FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE UK SPECIFICATION.

**MUSIC X SEQUENCER**
The most comprehensive music package available on the Amiga
**ONLY £119.99**
(Limited Stocks)

IN STOCK NOW!!
**AMIGA FLIGHT FANTASY PACK**
Inc. F-29 Retaliator!! Rainbow Islands, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster, Deluxe Paint 2, Mouse Modulator. Add £25.00 for Batman + F-18 Interceptor & New Zealand Story. Add £20.00 for 10 Star Pack.
**£369.00**

IN STOCK NOW!
**ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK**
inc 20 games,Joystick, First Basic, Music Maker and organiser software.
**£359.00**

**PHILIPS CM8833**
Stereo Monitor Inc Lead
**£249.00**
**COMMODORE 1084S**
Stereo monitor, inc lead.
**£239.00**

NEW
**ACORN ARCHIMEDES A3000**
The learning curve inc, First Word Plus, PC Emulator, Genesis, Video
**£705.00**
Add **£239.00** for 14" colour monitor

**ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK**
Inc Mouse, manuals, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun , STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour
**£279.00**

## COMPUTERS

**AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's**
Kindwords Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Music/Midi software. Graphics Software, Desktop Publisher, Mouse Modulator, Disk and Mouse Mats.
**£519.00**

**ATARI 1040 STE INC FREE PROFESSIONAL PACK**
With Word-up, K Spread 3, Metacomco Basic & Superbase Personal
**£449.00**

## 3.5 INCH DISKS

**100% ERROR FREE LIFETIME GUARANTEE**
**135 TPI 3.5 INCH**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sony branded 3.5" DS/DD | | £11.99 |
| **SONY BULK** | | |
| 10 | For | £6.99 |
| 50 | For | £31.99 |
| 100 | For | £59.99 |
| 200 | For | £150.99 |
| 300 | For | £158.99 |
| 500 | For | £254.99 |
| 1000 | For | £499.99 |
| **MITSUBISHI BULK** | | |
| 10 | For | £5.99 |
| 50 | For | £27.99 |
| 100 | For | £49.99 |
| 200 | For | £97.99 |
| 300 | For | £142.99 |
| 500 | For | £229.99 |
| 1000 | For | £449.99 |
| **DISK LABELS (2P EACH)** | | |
| 500 | For | £7.99 |
| 1000 | For | £13.99 |

## PRINTERS (inc lead)

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC10 Mark II Mono | £184.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour | £209.00 |
| Star LC10 Mono 9 Pin | £159.00 |
| Star LC2410 Mono | £249.00 |
| Citizen Swift 24 pin | £299.99 |
| Swift Colour Option | £34.99 |
| NEC P2 + 24 Pin | £299.00 |

## HARD AND EXTERNAL DRIVES

NEW LOW PRICES

| | |
|---|---|
| Cumana Amiga 1 meg ext | £74.99 |
| Cumana ST 1 meg ext | £78.99 |
| Comm A590 HD 20 meg | £369.00 |
| Comm A590 with 2 Meg Populated Board | £479.00 |

## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga Midi Interface | £24.99 |
| Naksha Mouse | £35.99 |
| Scart Leads | £9.99 |
| Printer Leads | £5.99 |
| 50 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes | £5.99 |
| 100 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes | £7.99 |
| Banx 80 Capacity stackable disk boxes | £11.99 |
| Amiga dust covers | £4.99 |
| Star LC10 cover | £4.99 |
| 14 inch monitor cover | £6.99 |
| 12 inch monitor cover | £5.99 |
| Universal printer stand | £9.99 |
| Mouse pads | £4.99 |
| 14" Tilt & swivel monitor stand | £15.99 |

## RAM EXPANSION

NEW LOW PRICE
1 Meg RAM Expansion for AmigaA500 only **£54.99**. Inc Clock/Calendar, **Photon Paint II only £15.00** when you buy 1 Meg RAM Expansion.

**For the Best Prices, Best Advice and Best Service, your only choice is FIRST CHOICE.**
**OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM**
**OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM**
**Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery Tel: 0532 637988 Fax: 0532 637 689**
**please make cheques payable to First Choice**

VISA Access

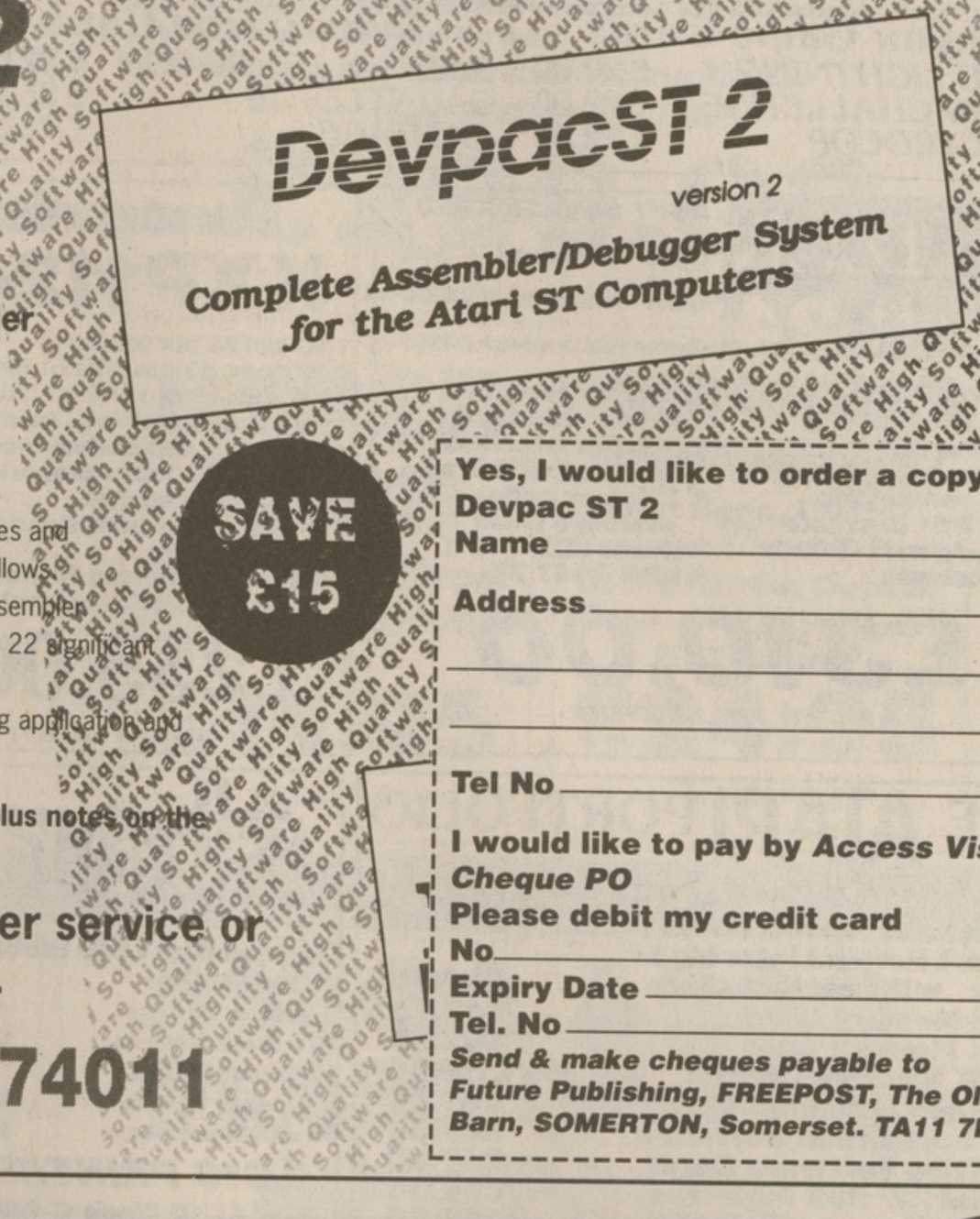
# ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

## A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

# Devpac ST 2

### FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

**Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker**




### IT INCLUDES:

➤ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.

➤ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➤ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

**The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.**

SAVE £15

**Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2**
**Name** _____
**Address** _____
_____
_____
**Tel No** _____

**I would like to pay by *Access Visa Cheque PO***
**Please debit my credit card**
**No** _____
**Expiry Date** _____
**Tel. No** _____

***Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR***

**Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.**

# HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

---

THE BEST SOFTWARE!
THE BEST SERVICE!
THE BEST PRICES!
UP TO 40% OFF R.R.P.!!

# Stone MAILSOFT

DELUXE PAINT III
RRP £79.95
STONEPRICE
£55.35

| WORDPROCESSORS | |
|---|---|
| Kind Words 2 | £34.95 |
| Protext | £64.70 |
| Pen Pal | £99.99 |
| Publishers Choice | £78.70 |
| Word Perfect | £155.99 |
| Mavis Beacon: Typing Tutor | £23.70 |
| **FINANCE** | |
| Cashbook Combo | £49.25 |
| Home Office Kit | £99.99 |
| K–Spread 2 | £43.15 |
| Personal Accounts Plus | £24.95 |
| Personal Tax Planner | £24.95 |
| Superplan | £67.50 |
| System 3 | £34.95 |
| The Works Platinum | £136.00 |

| DATABASES | |
|---|---|
| K–Data | £35.50 |
| Prodata | £55.99 |
| Superbase Personal | £42.50 |
| Superbase Personal 2 | £69.90 |
| Superbase Professional | £169.95 |
| **PROGRAMMING** | |
| Devpac 2 | £43.50 |
| Hisoft Basic | £57.20 |
| GFA Basic Compiler v3 | £22.95 |
| GFA Basic Interpreter v3 | £39.90 |
| Lattice C v5 | £156.55 |
| Lattice C Developers Pack | £39.90 |
| **EDUCATIONAL** | |
| Fun School 2 (State age required) | £13.90 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Teach Yourself: English | £15.95 |
| Teach Yourself: Maths | £15.95 |
| **GRAPHIC/VIDEO** | |
| Deluxe Paint III | £55.35 |
| Deluxe Photolab | £53.00 |
| Deluxe Productions | £99.99 |
| Deluxe Video 3 | £57.50 |
| Digiview Gold | £99.99 |
| Photon Paint 2 | £49.95 |
| **AUDIO/MUSIC** | |
| AMAS (Sampler + MIDI int.) | £74.25 |
| Datel MIDI Master (Interface) | £34.99 |
| Mastersound | £34.70 |
| Music X | £159.99 |
| Quartet | £37.95 |
| Sonix | £49.70 |

All Prices Inc. VAT & 1ST CLASS POSTAGE!!!
(FOR RECORDED DELIVERY PLEASE ADD £1.50) CHEQUES/P.O. TO:
*STONE MAILSOFT* (DEPTNCE).
46 CHANTRY MEADOWS, ALPHINGTON, EXETER, DEVON EX2 8FR

Stone MAILSOFT

24 hr CREDIT CARD HOTLINE!
MasterCard 0392 213695 Access
ALL PRICES CORRECT & AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TU PRESS. E.&O.E.

# ATARI LYNX

Atari Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games card) only £164.00 inclusive

| Lynx Game Cards | | Lynx Game Cards | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLUE LIGHTNING | £22.00 | GATES OF ZENDOCON | £22.00 |
| CHIPS CHALLENGE | £22.00 | GAUNTLET III | £25.50 |
| ELECTROCOP | £22.00 | RAMPAGE | £25.50 |

## CITIZEN Swift 24

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES
Colour Upgrade Kit £34.95
Black Ribbons (ea.) £3.95
Colour Ribbons (ea.) £13.95

- ★ 24 Pin Printer
- ★ 192 cps draft
- ★ 64 cps LQ
- ★ Epson LQ compatible
- ★ IBM compatible
- ★ Nec P6+ character set
- ★ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ★ 80 column
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ Supplied with lead
- ★ 7 Colour option available extra
- ★ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ★ RRP £447.35

**£310.00**
INC VAT AND DELIVERY

## Panasonic KXP1124

- 80 col,24 pin printer
- 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- Adjustable push/pull tractors
- Front,rear and bottom feed
- 10,12,15,17,20cpi + proportional
- Front panel control
- 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- Paper Parking
- A4 Landscape and Portrait
- Epson LQ/IBM Pro compatible

**£255.00**
Inc VAT and delivery

## THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari Portfolio Pocket PC | £229.95 |
| Smart Parallel Interface | £38.00 |
| Smart Parallel Interface – with parallel cable | £39.95 |
| 32K Memory Card | £46.75 |
| 64K Memory Card | £82.95 |
| 128K Memory Card | £119.00 |
| Finance Software Card | £47.50 |
| PC Application Software | £47.50 |
| Utilities Software Card | £47.50 |
| Serial RS-232 Interface | £56.95 |
| Super Memory Expander | £164.95 |
| Portfolio Card Drive | £67.50 |
| Mains Power Adaptor | £11.99 |

## star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 x Black Ribbon | £3.50 |
| 5 x Black Ribbons | £16.95 |
| 10 x Black Ribbons | £32.95 |
| 1 x Colour Ribbon | £5.20 |
| 5 x Colour Ribbons | £24.95 |
| 10 x Colour Ribbons | £47.95 |

**LC10 PRINTERS**
*Star LC10 Mono £169.00*
*Star LC10 Colour £219.95*
All printer prices include cable, vat and delivery

## ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

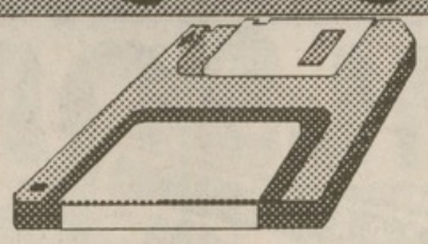
| | |
|---|---|
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor | £99.99 |
| Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk | £449.95 |
| Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD | £849.99 |
| Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk | £619.95 |
| Atari SLM804 Laser Printer | £1115.00 |
| Atari SLM804 Toner Cartridge | £37.50 |
| Atari SLM804 Replacement Drum | £159.99 |
| Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor | £259.95 |
| Cumana 1 MB External Drive | £89.95 |
| Microtime External Clock Card | £24.95 |
| ST Monitor Switch Box | £14.95 |
| STE Stereo scart lead | £12.99 |
| STFM scart lead | £9.95 |
| Metacomco ST Basic Language | £7.95 |
| Replacement internal STFM/E PSU | £99.95 |
| Trakball (Mouse/Joystick) | £24.95 |
| Joystick/Mouse extension lead | £4.75 |
| Replacement ST Mouse cable | £3.75 |
| Parallel Printer Lead | £5.95 |
| 14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive) | £2.25 |
| 14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive) | £2.95 |
| 13 Pin Din Plug (ST Monitor) | £1.95 |

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 512K Ram Upgrade with clock | £59.95 |
| A590 20Mb Hard Disk Drive | £379.95 |
| Philips 8833 Stereo colour monitor | £259.95 |
| Cumana External Amiga Drive | £75.00 |
| Vidi Amiga Video Digitiser | £99.99 |
| Deluxe Paint Version 3 | £59.95 |
| Photon Paint Version 1 | £9.95 |
| Photon Paint Version 2 | £39.95 |
| F-29 Retaliator by Ocean | £17.95 |
| Tenstar Games Pack | £34.99 |

# BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



| QUANTITY | 10 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD | 6.50 | 11.99 | 16.99 | 27.50 | 52.99 | 96.99 | 115.00 | 134.99 |
| SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD | 11.50 | 21.50 | 30.50 | 50.00 | 95.00 | 188.00 | 230.00 | 275.00 |
| UNBRANDED 3.5" HD | 14.95 | 27.95 | 39.95 | 59.99 | 115.00 | 225.00 | 279.95 | 330.00 |
| SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD | 27.50 | 53.00 | 77.00 | 120.00 | 235.00 | 460.00 | 570.00 | 680.00 |
| UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K | 3.25 | 6.25 | 9.25 | 14.95 | 27.50 | 52.50 | 65.00 | 77.50 |
| SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D | 7.95 | 15.50 | 22.50 | 36.99 | 69.99 | 135.00 | 165.00 | 189.99 |
| SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD | 12.99 | 24.99 | 34.99 | 56.99 | 99.99 | 195.00 | 235.00 | 275.00 |

# NEED A NEW MOUSE ?

**Contriver Replacement Mouse**
**£27.50** (available for ST or Amiga)

**Naksha Replacement Mouse**
**£36.99** (fits ST, Amiga & Amstrad PC)

**Commodore 1352 Mouse**
**£ 34.49** (fits Amiga or Commodore PC)

**Genius GM-6X PC Mouse**
- ★ 3 Button serial type
- ★ 9 pin & 25 pin connectors
- ★ Dr Halo III graphics software
- ★ Mouse Driver Software

100 % Microsoft Compatible
For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles
only **£26.00** inc vat

# ST MIDI

*LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!*

**C-Lab Creator SL V2.2**
**C-Lab Notator SL V2.2**
**C-Lab Unitor**
**C-Lab Export**
**Steinberg Pro 24 V3**
**Steinberg Cubase V1.5**
**Steinberg Voice Editors**
**Digital Muse Virtuoso**
**Digital Muse Prodigy**
**FM Melody Maker**
**other packages available.**

*RING TODAY - LATEST VERSIONS IN STOCK AT AMAZING PRICES!*

BEST PRICES,(Dept NCE), Unit A, Grafton Place,
Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX
Tel : (0903) 700714
VISA
SEE PREVIOUS & OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS

# ATARI STE

| | |
|---|---|
| **520STE 512K RAM** | **£345.00** |
| **520STE 1MB RAM** | **£365.00** |
| **520STE 2MB RAM** | **£449.00** |
| **520STE 4MB RAM** | **£599.00** |

All STE computers come with 3 software titles :

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

# STE RAM KITS

**DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB**
**( 2 x 256K cards ) £50.00**
**DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB**
**( 2 x 1MB cards ) £149.95**
**DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB**
**( 4 x 1MB cards ) £324.95**

**All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.**

# ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- **Atari 520STFM computer**
- **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

**ALL THIS FOR ONLY**

# £299.00

**Including vat and 72hr delivery**

# HYPER PACK

**Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino only**

# £14.95

**inclusive**

# DISCOVERY SOFTWARE

**First Basic, Carrier Command, Neochrome, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack, STOS and ST Tour only**

# £24.95

**inclusive**

# AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK *or* FLIGHT OF FANTASY

- **Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
- **Television modulator + mouse**
- **BATMAN game**
- **NEW ZEALAND STORY game**
- **F-18 INTERCEPTOR game**
- **DELUXE PAINT 2 graphics software**
- **and full instructions**

**ALL THIS FOR ONLY**

# £ 365.00

**inc vat and 3 day courier delivery**

# AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90 s PACK

- **Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
- **TV modulator, mouse, mat & 10 disks**
- **MIDI interface & DrT MRS software**
- **Superbase Personal Database**
- **Publisher's Choice DTP software**
- **Maxiplan spreadsheet, Amiga Logo**
- **BBC emulator, Deluxe Paint 2**

**ALL THIS FOR ONLY**

# £ 539.00

**inc vat and 3 day courier delivery**

# A500 BASE PACK

- **Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
- **Modulator, Mouse + instructions**

**ALL THIS FOR ONLY**

# £ 349.00

## ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

**£39.99** - thats less than £2.00 each !

(requires double-sided disk drive)

# BEST PRICES

## (DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

## (0903) 700714

**YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY**

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible

All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. Call us today for prices on any items not listed - we will give our BEST PRICES

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED**
**ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY, ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY**
**ADD £10.00 FOR AM WEEKDAY DELIVERY, ADD £15.00 FOR 72HR COURIER DELIVERY TO N.IRELAND**

**64K** MEMORY expansion also 3-inch disks blank or with software Amstrad CPC 464 PD, games, serious, anything considered. Tel 0254 392220 Lancs.

**SELL** swap Epson PX4 laptop runs CPM 2.2 128K ramdisk, microcassette printer. All offer consider prefer MSDOS computer exchange apricot? Future. Victor 0480 75036 Mike.

**PEN PAL** word processor for Amiga. Offer to Thomas Chelmsford 0245 400797.

**ACTIVISION** Shanghai game for Amiga A500. Ring 081 651 3778.

**ANY** and all 30-60MB SCSI hard disks. Will pay upto £120.
Also for sale ST games and 2.5MB upgrade Board £225. Ring Jeb 0481 711149.

**MODEM** wanted urgently. Cash waiting or will swap for software. Phone Kevin on 0494 30077 any time after 3.30pm. All day Saturday and Sunday.

**AMSTRAD** CPC6128 colour monitor needed. Price paid for reasonable monitor. Will swap for my green screen plus cash. Phone Carl on 0244 544498.

**DISK** games for C64 wanted. Anything considered. Cash waiting. Write to H Fu, 59 Baden Powell Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S40 2SL.

**URGENTLY** required for the Amiga, Emerald Mines by Kingsoft. Will pay good price. Phone Mike on 081 572 1165 Hounslow anytime.

**COMPLETE** Amiga system, 1 meg printer, External drive, Hi-res green colour monitor, loads software. Original 150+ disks PD wanted. Swap PC or Archimedes. Phone 0946 691420.

**WANTED** urgently, 9 pin printer must be in good condition £60 to £80. Contact P Mc Conigle, Glenkeen, Gleneely, County Donegal, Ireland.

**WANTED** word processor, complete package including printer. Consider all offers? Stated prices wanted? Postal replies only. Sorry no phone Callers Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow G41 3PT.

**TASWORD** PC also Taspell and Tasprint must have lot. Swap ZX80 or buy items must be originals. Flat 119, Mount Pleasant, Mount Lane, Bracknell, Berks

**COLOUR** monitor and external drive for Amiga A500. Also original software. Cash waiting. Contact 021 471 3335 Simon.

**MANUAL** wanted for miracle technology WS2000 modem. Phone David on 0782 310827 between 6-9pm.

**URGENTLY** wanted! Fantasy Star, Y's, Spell Caster, Miracle Warrior, for Sega Pay £10 to £15 for them. Any other games considered. Write to M Lane, 28 Stapleton Road, Formby, Merseyside L37 2YN. Hurry!!! 07048 71728.

**LOGO** wanted for PC and Spectrum 081 748 1783.

**PROXIMA DTP** for Atari ST will buy outright or swap software. Phone Jim 0232 794812 home 0232 241573 work.

**TRS-80** model 3 hardware, software and information required. Tel Chris 0502 562337 after 6pm.

**STARQUAKE** wanted for IBM PC will swap hostages, speedball, Boulderdash and Boulderdash II. Phone 04353 3340 and ask for Michael.

**DISABLED** man wants your computer related magazines preferably Amiga. Will gladly pay postage. Don't just dump them! Dave, 2 Thomas Wall Close, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1SP.

**PLEASE** will you sell me a ST406 or similar hard drive. I am a GCSE student and can hence only pay about £20. Phone 081 883 3812.

**COLOUR** monitor wanted. Especially Phillips 8833 stereo or any Scart plug monitor will pay over £100. Phone 0883 717946 after 6pm.

**ANY BODY** out there got a copy of the +4 programmers reference guide. To buy or borrow Ring Dave Elliot, on 0753 7024.

**BATPACK**, Atari ST, Amiga any sort willing to give £100.00 081 994 6136.

**MEMOTECH** MTX512 has anyone got the SDX disc drive interface or Pascal rom for this computer. Please phone Chris 061-747 4815 eves.

**AMIGA** software and books, anything considered also two train sets for sale, used once £40 each. Tel 0294 67086.

**ASSEMBLY** language programmer requires routines that directly hit the hardware. Having trouble obtaining keyboard input. All code to: Stephen Winstanley, 18 Charles Street, Colchester, Essex.

**PRINTER** Honeywell ZCSR22 any info wanted Nige! 0293 513354 anytime.

**WANTED** Wizz digitiser, swap A4 hand scanner for PC. Unwanted gift. Tel 081 478 7868 after 6pm. Will pay cash difference if good condition.

**WANTED** 5.25-inch drive for PCW8256, 3.5-inch drive for PC, and PC1512 must be cheap since I am not loaded. Tel 0274 492381.

**STUDENT** wants any donations of Atati ST, software or hardware, desperate for a modem and comms software. Paul, 62 Carmoney Road, Eglinton, County London, Derry, Northern Ireland.

**CHEAP** back issues of ST Action wanted. Offers Write to Kim Pimmel, Spring Field Lodge, Kings Road, St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

**WANTED** Commodore A590 hard drive, offer £250. Also £25 per 1/2 meg filled memory. Phone Ian, Runcorn 0928 701222.

**WANTED** Atari STE. Swap Amstrad P1512 DDCM 640K. Prefer local swap or sell £400. Flat 119, Mount Pleasant, Mount Lane, Bracknell, Herts RG12 3EA.

**OLIVETTI LI** with no connectors/cables. Please help! Will pay. Telephone 0276 61461 eves only.

**40/80** column colour monitor for C128D, also wanted Jiffy DOLB or similar for above or C64/1541. Faulty C64 Psuok £10. 0293 882016 eves/we.

**DESPERATELY** wanted! Copy of Solitaire Royale for Amiga. Cash paid. Please help! Anne 0485 210603 Norfolk 11 Marshside, Brancaster PE31 8AD.

**HAS** anybody out there got any C64, C128 equipment surplus to requirement. Unemployed person trying to build up hobby without funds anything apprec. Thanks. Frank, 15 Brook Street, Brown Lees, Biddulph, Stoke-on-Trent Staffs ST8 6PG.

**SUPERBRAIN QD** wanted hard disc and controller card. Plus W.H.Y ring 061-790 6651.

**HAS** anyone issue 7 of ST Format, preferably with disc. If so please call 0743 790065.

**YAMAHA** PSS 480 or 680 keyboard. C Phillips, 88 Yarmouth Road, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2LN. 0438 729890.

**DISK** drive for Acorn Electron must be cheap as is childs computer. Phone Eric 0273 517672.

**CUT** sheet feeder wanted for Epson RX80 printer. Phone Geoff 0202 485730 after 6pm. What does Lamer II virus do?

**ONE** Oric 1 keyboard in working order 0473 241136.


LOOK! WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR DISKS & BOXES?

3½" DS/DD 39p

INCL LABELS

LOOK! DISK BOXES 40 CAP £4.00 80 CAP £4.25

3 1/2 DS/HD 84p

5 1/4 DS/DD 23p
5 1/4 DS/HD 50p

SAME DAY DESPATCH

SONY BRANDED BOX 10 INC. P&P £8.00

ADD £2.50 P&P. ADD £9 next day delivery.

**AMIGAS**

BATPACK.....£358
FLIGHT OF FANTASY.....£359
CLASS OF THE 90'S.....£493

Mouse Mat.....£2.80
Cleaning Kit.....£2
Ram Pack.....£42
+ clock.....£46
Cumana ext drive.....£66

**ATARIS**

DISCOVERY..£259
EXTERNAL DRIVE +PSU.....£67
Zip Stick.....£11

★ C64 WORLD CUP PACK £140 ★

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD, 349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

VISA 0273 506269 or 0831 279084 24 hours 7 days



QUANTA

The Independent QL User Group

**The Definitive Guide to SuperBASIC** by Jan Jones

This highly sought after book has been reprinted by QUANTA Copies are now available for £8 plus £2 p&p from:

**QUANTA**
The Corner House,
Loxley,
Warwick,
CV35 9JT
Tel: 0789 842 543

Subscription to our group is still £14 UK, and £17 for overseas members.
Now in our SIXTH successful year.

**AMIGA** computing volume 2. Issue 1 June 1989 wanted. Will pay £3 contact Mark on 0226 293426. Must be in good condition.

**WANTED** Cassette version of the OCP Advanced Art Studio by Rainbird for the CBM 64. Tel 076 687 475 N Wales.

**ATARI ST** games and software wanted. Send list and prices. Also Modem, Heyes compatible. Steven Peeney, 57 Orchard St, Bootle, Liverpool L20 7DU.

**ATARI ST,** STE or mega any condition, working or dead for sale ST506-SCSI board ideal for hard drive DIY £75 0495 272092 Mark.

**MEGADRIVE** games wanted! Will pay up to £20. Also, anyone selling a spare megadrive joypad for £15? ish Contact Owen on 0628 32237 please.

**KICKSTART V1.2** on disk for the Amiga wanted. If you can help, please phone Nicholas on 081 398 4006.

**TECHNICAL** manuals and diagrams wanted for Amiga 500 A590 hard drive and 1084D monitor. Reasonable offers. Phone 081 882 7336 after 6.30pm and weekends.

**KICKSTART V1.2** on disk for the Amiga wanted. If you can help, please phone Nicholas on 081 398 4006.

**WANTED BBC** micro user magazine disks any from 1985 through to 1988 5.25-inch 40/80 or 3.5-inch your price. Tel 0282 602836.

**WORDPROCESSOR** complete package including printer. Cheaply.
Consider all offers? State details/prices? Postal replies only. Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow G41 3PT.

**WANTED** hardcard for Amstrad PC1512 must be in good condition ring 091 285 3123.

**PC ENGINE** armed formation or Bloody Wolf. Swap for either Splatter House, Cybercore or Volifield. Bill 36, Winyates Centre, Redditch B98 0NR. Send list with phone number.

**MEGADRIVE** Curse, swap for After Burner, Altered Beast, Whiprush, DJ Boy, Last Battle or anything considered. Bill, 36 Winyates Centre, Redditch, B98 0NR. Send lists with phone number.

**AMIGA 500** wanted. Any good offers? Contact Grellan Larkin, Kylebrook Lawn, Moycullen, County Galway, Ireland £200, more for extra software etc...

**ST506** Hard disk podule for Archimedes 310. Also external hard drive or internal. If fitting assistance offered. Tel 0282 602836 Lancashire will collect cash!

**FLOPPY** disc drive for Commodore 64 in working order but must be cheap and tapes construction games and any other going cheap I'm unemployed. Mr Drew Maxted, 22 Birch Gardens, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 0HB.

**AMIGA** Format + disk issue 4 needed to complete collection. Will pay £2.95 + postage or exchange other mags? Phone Andy on Elgin 0343 541127 evenings.

**WANTED** music and graphic demos for Amiga also some to swap. Ring Mick 051 263 0361.

**WANTED** 3-slot mother board for CBM/64/128 must be switched, preferably made by Datel. Will pay up to £20. B F O'Donoghue, 5 Westmorland Terrace, Hawthorn Grove, Penge, London SE20 8LG.

**WANTED** SM124 monitor plus serious software must be cheap or will swap original software ST games Phone 0289 308820.
5 Osborne Place, Tweedmouth, Berwick.

**ST1040** or 520STE swap Amstrad 1512 640K very good condition also wanted M/C on your ZX81. 0344 868146. Flat 119 Mount Pleasant, Mount Lane, Bracknell.

**COMMODORE** 1581 3.5-inch disk drive new or second hand in good condition. 0202 518776.

**SELL/EXCHANGE** CBM64+ Sanyo 14-inch hi res colour monitor and 1 meg disc drive, data cassette, + 2 x joysticks + F/chart, lots games/utility, business software, books/mags. Disks in mint condition. Exchange for Z88 portable computer or similar portable offers. Tel Blyth 0670 360060.

**HELP** can anyone supply me with a full back-up coyp of ST Format disks 2 and 3. Mine have bust disks returned only with SAE. N Evans. 13 Winton Road, Cheltenham GL51 5AX. 0242 237687.

**WANTED** D K Tronics 64K memory expansion. Tel 0254 392220 evenings or weekend Lancs.

**WANTED** any home grown software or demos etc. Negotiable fee ranging from £1 to £100. Per kilogram. Please send SAE, disc to 1 Ryelands Place, Kilgetty, Dyfed SA68 0UX.

## ● SERVICES

**'SEGA** Mode' The best bi-monthly mega'zine available for the Sega. Subscribe to Andrew Hudson, 6 Albemarle Road, St. Ives, Cambs PE17 6UN. for only £4 for 6 issues + 1 free!!!

**STE** Power Pack wanted also contacts. Tel: 0250 5108.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted, send disk with stuff for prompt return. Your lates for my lates. Write to C Smith, 98 Murillo Road, Lewisham, London SE13 5QQ.

**WANTED:** All C64 owners who want to join Crystal Unicorn a system of users to swap ideas, tips and PD interested? Call Steve on 081 845 0259.

**AMIGA** disk mag starting, send contribution to Mr V Lawrence, 62 Pelican Road, Pamber Heath, Basingstoke, Hants RG26 6EN. Articles and demos welcomed, disks sent with magazine.

**MEGA** drive cartridge hire club £10.00 membership includes first hire free and newsletter. Phone Tony on 02271 46155 or Steve on 0271 815489.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted for the latest stuff. Ring Basil on 081-682 3260. No lamers OK. UNS contacts also wanted only latest titles.

**Send** a disk of demos or PD stuff and receive a disk of PD stuff. Send with SAE, no extras. G White, 9 Wood St, Glasgow G31 3B7.

**GENEALOGY** wonder about your family name? Trace your ancestors. Computer printout of the history of your family name. Details + £2.50 to Peter, 80 Cranbrook Road, Bristol BS6 7DB.

**CBM64** pokes, hints and passwords galore. Over hundred pokes, loads of hints, passwords and maps £1 for booklet. Send SSAE, N Price, 64 Plumberow, Basildon, Essex SS15 5LQ.

**THE** 16 Bit Exchange Club, free membership, only £1.50 per swap. Send SAE to Russ, 4 Sandwown Road, West Malling, Kent ME19 6NS.

**PD** software for Amstrad's. Send S.A.E. for details: Alan Scully, 119 Laurel Drive, East Kilbridge, Glasgow G75 9JG over 200 progs. Also PD wanted cassettes.

**VIDEO** shop owners! Own an ST? I have the perfect program for you. I will customise it to your needs. Ring Dave 091 4835612 5-9pm.

**SOFTWARE** developed for IBM PC experienced programmer offers his skills for negotiable renomeration. Contact Jeremy Aston on 0903 776602.

**LABELS** printed addresses advertising etc.. Large and small print available, reasonable rates, send S.A.E. to 62/6 Longfellow Road, Kings Norton, B'Ham B30 1BD.


Seven Disk

**3.5 inch Disks + boxes**

10 disks + 10 capacity storage box - £6
25 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £16
50 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £26
100 disks + 100 capacity lockable box - £48
200 disks + two 100 capacity lockable boxes - £90

For a stackable/lockable Banx high quality 90 capacity disk box add £9 to these prices. Banx disk box without disks £12

**Best quality unbranded disks**

3.5 inch DSDD 100% Guaranteed
Includes labels and postage
10 + 50p a disk
50 + 45p a disk
100 + 43p a disk
250 + 40p a disk
500 + 37p a disk
1000 + 35p a disk

5.25 inch DSDD 100% Guaranteed
Includes labels sleeves and postage
10 + 30p a disk
50 + 29p a disk
100 + 28p a disk
250 + 27p a disk
500 + 26p a disk
1000 + 25p a disk

**Other Supplies**

Disk Cleaning Kits (3.5 & 5.25") - £2.00
Disk Boxes - 10 capacity - £1.20
- 50 capacity - £6.50
- 100 capacity - £7.50
Roll of 1000 3.5" disk labels - £9.00
ST520/1040 and Amiga 500 Dust Cover - £3.00
Colour/Mono dust cover - £3.50
Mouse/Joystick 2 metre ext. lead - £4.00

All prices are fully inclusive of VAT + postage (UK only)
No nonsense - just fantastic value

VISA

Super Value

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to Seven Disk. Or send Access/Visa card number expiry date and signature
Seven Disk. (NCE). Digswell Water Lodge, Digswell Lane,
Welwyn Garden City. Herts. AL7 1SN
24 hr order line - Tel: 0438 840456



MAIL ORDER DISKS
NEW LOWER PRICES
All prices include fast FREE delivery in mainland UK

BRANDED DISKS

| Prices per box of 10 disks | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-49 | 50+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TDK 5.25" M2D DS/DD 48TPi | £5.50 | £5.20 | £5.00 | £4.70 |
| TDK 5.25" M2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb | £9.40 | £8.90 | £8.50 | £8.00 |
| TDK 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi | £10.00 | £9.50 | £9.00 | £8.50 |
| TDK 3.5" MF2HD DS/HD 2Mb | £24.20 | £23.00 | £21.80 | £20.60 |

| Prices per box of 10 disks | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-49 | 50+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KAO 5.25" MD2D DS/DD 48TPi | £5.20 | £4.90 | £4.70 | £4.40 |
| KAO 5.25" MD2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb | £9.20 | £8.70 | £8.30 | £7.80 |
| KAO 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi | £9.40 | £8.90 | £8.50 | £8.00 |
| KAO 3.5" MF2 HD DS/HD 2Mb | £20.20 | £19.20 | £18.20 | £17.20 |

BULK PACKED DISKS

TOP QUALITY CERTIFIED DISKS

| Prices per disk | 10-49 | 50-99 | 100-399 | 400+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.25" DS/DD 48TPi | £0.30 | £0.28 | £0.27 | £0.25 |
| 5.25" DS/HD 1.6Mb | £0.74 | £0.70 | £0.66 | £0.62 |
| 3.5" DS/DD 135TPi | £0.59 | £0.56 | £0.53 | £0.50 |
| 3.5" DS/HD 2Mb | £1.44 | £1.37 | £1.30 | £1.22 |

SOFT SYSTEMS ENTERPRISES
38 Bryland Ave, Bishopston, BRISTOL, Tel: (0272) 247666

All prices exclude VAT.
Cash/Cheques/PO with order.
Accounts available.
All prices and products subject to change without notice.

# Evesham Micros

*RETAIL SHOWROOMS*

**63 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4SF**
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

**5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA**
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
*Specialist Education Centre*

**1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH**
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

## ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

*MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT*

**Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ**

Access

**Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500**

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

*Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details*

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

## ATARI

All our Atari ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

### NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Outrun, Bomb Jack, Neochrome, Atari ST Tour
*plus* 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

**£259.00** Including VAT and delivery

**Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only ..... £339.00**

### ATARI 520 and 1040 STE

STE models feature an extended palette of 4096 colours, PCM stereo sound, two additional analogue device inputs and TOS 1.6.

**1040 STE Professional Pack: including Kuma Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics, plus 'FirST BASIC', 'STAC Adventure Creator', 'Hyper Paint' and 'Prince' all for only ..... £429.00**

### 520 STE POWER PACK

Includes the very latest 520STE with 512K RAM, 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an Incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

**£339.00** Including VAT and delivery

HURRY! VERY LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER : 520 STFM with 1Mb RAM installed PLUS all software extras as supplied with 'Power Pack' and ALSO all software as supplied with 1040STE Pro. Pack - ALL FOR ONLY ..... £399.00

| | |
|---|---|
| 520STE 1Mb RAM Upgrade Kit, extremely simple to fit (SIMMS cards) | £49.00 |
| 520/1040STE 2Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions | £145.00 |
| 520/1040STE 4Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions | £290.00 |
| 520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions | £64.95 |
| 520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering | £59.00 |
| Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor | £599.00 |
| Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor | £849.00 |
| SM124 monochrome monitor | £99.00 |
| SC1224 colour monitor | £279.00 |
| Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable | £259.00 |

## Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

*Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games*

EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS

| | SD | DD | AMS H.D. | SD 21MB | DD 21MB | SD 32MB | DD 32MB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MONO 1512 | 346.96 **399.00** | 433.91 **499.00** | N/A N/A | 542.61 **624.00** | 629.57 **724.00** | 554.78 **638.00** | 641.74 **738.00** |
| COLOUR 1512 | 433.91 **499.00** | 555.65 **599.00** | N/A N/A | 629.57 **724.00** | 716.52 **824.00** | 641.74 **738.00** | 728.70 **838.00** |
| MONO 1640 | 477.39 **549.00** | 554.35 **649.00** | 738.26 **849.00** | 673.04 **774.00** | 760.00 **874.00** | 685.22 **788.00** | 772.17 **888.00** |
| CGA (COLOUR) 1640 | 564.35 **649.00** | 651.30 **749.00** | 825.22 **949.00** | 760.00 **874.00** | 846.96 **974.00** | 772.17 **888.00** | 859.13 **988.00** |
| EGA (ECD) 1640 | 651.30 **749.00** | 738.26 **849.00** | 912.17 **1049.00** | 846.96 **974.00** | 933.91 **1074.00** | 859.13 **988.00** | 946.09 **1088.00** |
| 2086 MONO | 433.91 **499.00** | 520.87 **599.00** | 694.78 **799.00** | 629.57 **724.00** | 716.52 **824.00** | 641.74 **738.00** | 728.70 **838.00** |
| 2086 CD | 564.35 **649.00** | 651.30 **749.00** | 825.22 **949.00** | 760.00 **874.00** | 846.96 **974.00** | 772.17 **888.00** | 859.13 **988.00** |
| 2086 12" HRCD | 564.35 **649.00** | 651.30 **749.00** | 825.22 **949.00** | 760.00 **874.00** | 846.96 **974.00** | 772.17 **888.00** | 859.13 **988.00** |
| 2086 14" HRCD | 607.83 **699.00** | 694.78 **799.00** | 868.70 **999.00** | 803.48 **924.00** | 890.43 **1024.00** | 815.65 **938.00** | 902.61 **1038.00** |

**12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE !**

## upgrades / accessories

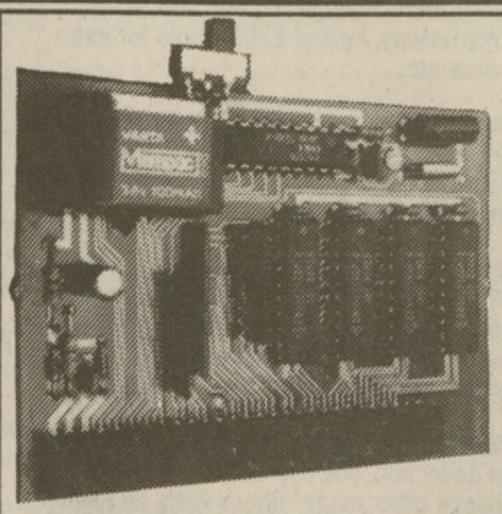
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K | £29.95 | Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard | £74.95 |
| Maths Co-processor 8087-2 | £119.00 | 3.5" drive (720K) for SD models | £79.95 |
| NEC V30 (8086 replacement) | £24.95 | PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive | £84.95 |
| Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer | £379.00 | Genius GM6000 Mouse package | £32.95 |
| Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 | £99.00 | Konix Joystick & Controller Card | £28.95 |
| Communicate Fax Card SR | £199.00 | | |

## Amstrad PPCs

**Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models**
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PPC512S | (£373.04) £429.00 | PPC640S | (£477.39) £549.00 |
| PPC512D | (£433.91) £499.00 | PPC640D | (£546.96) £629.00 |

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots ..... £99.95



## AMIGA A500 512K MEMORY UPGRADE

**ONLY £49.00 inc.VAT & delivery**

### 512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £43.00

## Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On / Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

*Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga*

**Amiga version only £64.95**
**Atari ST version only £69.95**
Prices include VAT & delivery

## Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad 1512/1640/2086 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

**21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00**

### 3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

### 5.25" disks

25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

## PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £7.95 extra.

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price | £239.00 |
| Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free | £159.00 |
| Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons | £209.00 |
| Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 | £329.00 |
| Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 | £409.00 |
| Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance | £399.00 |
| Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version | £499.00 |
| Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance | £499.00 |
| Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer | £649.00 |
| NEC P2+ budget 24pin | £289.00 |
| Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance! | £129.95 |
| Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin | £169.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage | £179.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer | £259.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124 | £399.00 |
| Epson LX400 popular 10" 180/25 cps | £159.00 |
| Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps | £349.00 |
| Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps | £149.00 |

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

# ATARI Lynx Portable Games System

**ONLY £159.00** including VAT and delivery

**Game Cards now available :**

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue Lightning | £19.95 |
| Gates of Zendocon | £19.95 |
| Electro Cop | £19.95 |
| Chips Challenge | £19.95 |
| Gauntlet III | £22.95 |
| Rampage | £22.95 |

## SPECIAL DEALS

All A500 Packages also include the following : Karate Kid II, Leatherneck, Battle Squadron, Jaws, Defcon 5, High Steel, Wordwright (w processor), Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Better Dead than Alien, Super Huey, Goldrunner, Night Walk

**A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack** includes 4 software titles and TV modulator ..... £379.00
**A500 512K Batpack** includes 4 software titles and TV modulator ..... £379.00
**Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (*OR* F.O.F. Pack)** features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted ..... £419.00
**Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive** includes our 3.5" External Drive ..... £439.00
**Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive** features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive ..... £479.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive | £114.95 | MiniGEN Genlock Adapter | £95.00 |
| Omega Projects MIDI interface | £29.95 | Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable | £259.00 |
| Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk | £499.00 | Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack | £22.95 |
| Vidi-Amiga inc.Vidi-Chrome | £110.00 | Amiga 500 dust cover | £4.95 |

## CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

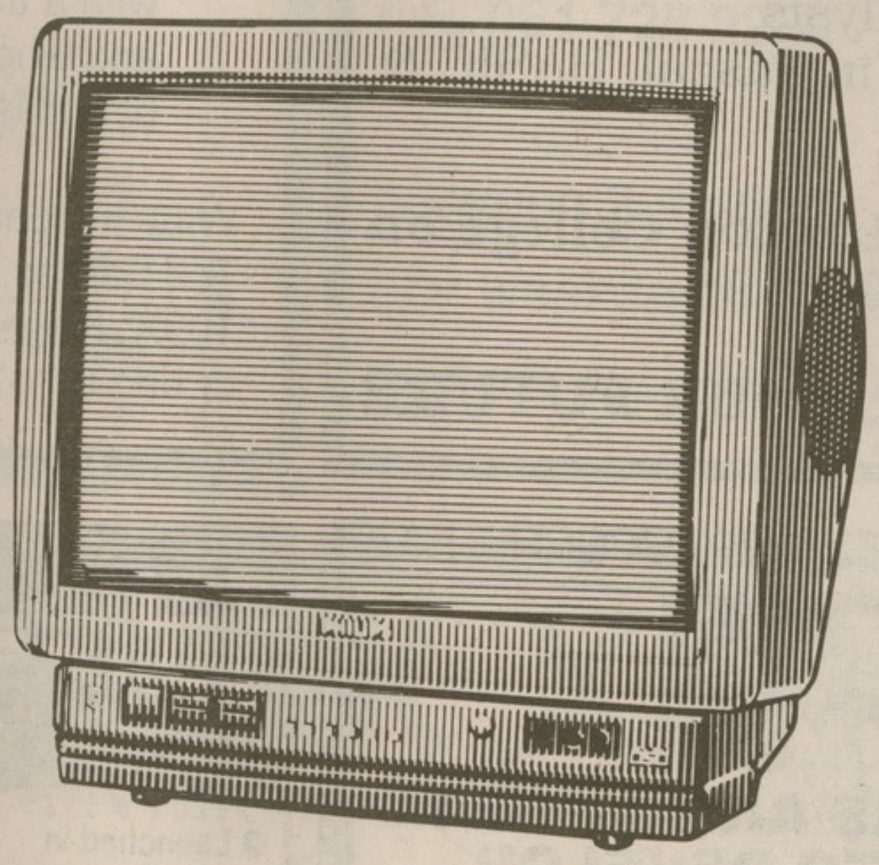
**Only £379.00**

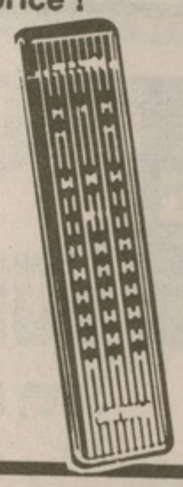
A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit ..... £36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit ..... £70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit ..... £135.00
RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

## PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

**With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !**

- ✔ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✔ Full infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (loop supplied)





**£269.00** Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

## ATARI ABC-286

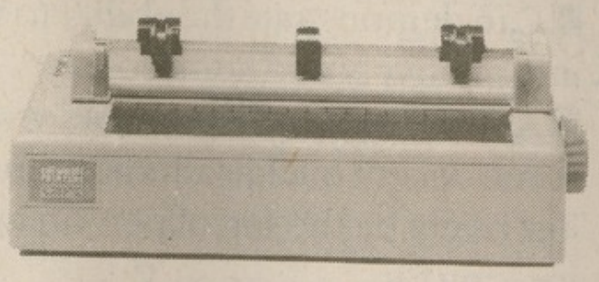
**FREE with all ABC-286 machines : Logotron '8-In-1 Professional' Inc. W/Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics, etc.**

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1 Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

**ABC286 SD/30 Mb base unit . £803.85**
**ABC286 SD/30 Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £861.35**
**ABC286 SD/30 Mb with EGA Monitor ..... £976.35**
**Prices Include VAT/Delivery and 12 months On-Site Maintenance**

**Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available ..... £119.00**

## OLIVETTI DM100S



**Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer**

- ○ 200 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

**ONLY £129.95**

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
**Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance !**

## olivetti PCS 86/286

**FREE WITH ALL MODELS :**

- ✔ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✔ Genius GM-U2 Mouse with software
- ✔ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✔ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package

***FREE* WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER !**
or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

| | SD | DD | SD 20MB | SD 40MB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCS86 MONO | 549.00 631.35 | 649.00 746.35 | 849.00 976.35 | N/A N/A |
| PCS86 COLOUR | 699.00 803.85 | 799.00 918.85 | 999.00 1148.85 | N/A N/A |
| PCS286 MONO | N/A N/A | 949.00 1091.35 | 1049.00 1206.35 | 1149.00 1321.35 |
| PCS286 COLOUR | N/A N/A | 1099.00 1263.85 | 1199.00 1378.85 | 1299.00 1493.85 |

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors : 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions : 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

**Logotron 'Eight-In-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc.**
**'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.**

**PCS 86**
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

**PCS 286**
- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8 bit and 2 x 16 bit (XT/AT style)

## ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller ..... £129.95
PCS 286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit ..... £175.00
PCS 286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit ..... £350.00

# DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

**Move across to the rewarding world of IT.**

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

**Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.**

**TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE**

# Amiga Programmers

The **MultiMedia Corporation**, an associated company of the BBC, is developing a range of titles for consumer markets on CD-ROM. We have an immediate opening for an outstanding **Amiga** programmer to join our team of producers, designers and software engineers at our new premises in Primrose Hill.

- Candidates must be fluent in **C**, thoroughly familiar with the **Amiga** development environment and enthusiastic to pioneer multimedia publishing.
- Preference will be given to candidates with a training in computer science and who can show examples of published work.

Write in confidence to:
Ted Barnes, The MultiMedia Corporation,
109X Regents Park Road, London NW1 8UR,
or ring 071-722-7595

# PROGRAMMERS AND ARTISTS REQUIRED TO DEVELOP FOR THE NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

"**SOURCE**" a development company officially licensed by Nintendo of America require programmers experienced in 6502 and Z80 assembly language. Graphic artists should have experience across all computer formats especially ST and Amiga. All applicants must be enthusiastic and have a proven track record in the entertainment software industry.

**Source offer to successful applicants:**

1. Above average basic salary.
2. Royalties on all sales.
3. Large modern offices in the centre of Leeds.
4. Backup from a highly experienced in-house programming team.
5. Working on and possibly designing original games.

Apply in writing or simply telephone our regional office for further information.

**The Source,**
**Lencett House,**
**45 Boroughgate,**
**Otley LS21 1AG**
**Tel: (0943) 467511**

Nintendo and Nintendo Entertainment System are registered trade marks of Nintendo of America Inc.

future PUBLISHING

# Games Reviewer

**Salary range around £8000**

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 130 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

Britain's leading publisher of computer magazines needs another games reviewer. If you:

■ Eat, sleep, and dream computer games
■ Frequently hit the high score tables
■ Can demonstrate the ability to write informatively and humorously
■ And are at least 18 years old with some decent qualifications, then you just might be the sort of person we're looking for.

If you think you fit the bill, send your CV and examples of your writing – a 300-word game review, plus a 300-word 'think' piece about a subject of your own choice – to Steve Jarratt at the address below.

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP
Tel: (0225) 442244

PAL Developments

*SHEFFIELD BASED*
*COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS*
*Z80/6502/68000/PC.*

*PAL Developments has vacancies for experienced programmers to work on a variety of computer game based projects. Many of these include internationally famous cartoon characters.*

*An excellent working environment alongside an already established dedicated team of graphic artists and programmers.*

*Programmers should have experience of working with either Z80/6502/68000, PC.*

*Salary negotiable according to experience and ability.*

*In the first instance apply, preferably in writing, to Mr. A. D. Palmer at the address below, or telephone for an appointment.*

Citizen SOFTWARE

4/5 BARMOUTH COURT,
BARMOUTH ROAD,
SHEFFIELD S7 2DH.
TEL: 0742 587555
FAX: 0742 580547
PAL Developments
PALMER ACOUSTICS LTD.
10 YEARS 1977-1987

HiTEC Software

# GRAPHICS MANAGER
# GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Required for full time employment,
at our West Manchester offices.
If you have experience of
producing professional
graphics for computer games
and would like to apply,

ring **061 728 2282**

between 2pm-5pm
any weekday
and ask for **JAY GEE**

Mr. MICRO Ltd

SCOOP PURCHASE

# RANK XEROX
## LASER PRINTER 4045 With inbuilt photocopier

* 10 pages minute
* Emulations: HP Laserjet, Epson FX/IBM Pro & Diablo 630
* Resident Font range
* Fonts Cartridges & Memory upgrades available
* Downloadable Fonts (from Floppy disc via PC)
* Interfaces: Parallel (Centronics) & Serial (RS232)
* Digital status display
* 250 sheet input tray
* 4 Toner refills supplied - 24000 copies inclusive!
* Easy to set-up Configuration cartridge
* Accessory Pack included - full of useful extra's
* 512Kb & 1Mb RAM versions
* Plus 4 Font Cartridge Slots
* Test Print out on power-up
* Standard Xerox Toner powder

WILL CONNECT TO MOST IBM PC's and COMPATIBLES
3 months on-site warranty, Maintenance Contracts and Service Available

**£650 + VAT**

NEXT DAY DELIVERY & INSURANCE £30 + VAT
Orders taken by phone using ACCESS or VISA for next day delivery

**PHONE: 081-330 7533 FAX: 081-330 4838**

**COMMONSIDE HARDWARE SERVICES**
**Unit 13, 193 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey, SM4 4LZ**

# GUNFIGHTER

## USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

## CASH PRIZES

## 0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

---

## QUALITY SHAREWARE for the PC on QUALITY DISKS

1000's of programs available on all subjects - catalogue on disk (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)
All Software supplied on
Verbatim Branded Disks.

**PRICES**
**5 1/4" 10 for £10.00**
**3 1/2" 10 for £14.00**

VISA

**BPD & SL**
**17, KNOCKBREDA PARK**
**BELFAST BT6 0HB**
**Telephone:**
**0232 645942**

---

MEL CROUCHER -COMPUTER FUN LINE
0898 299399

Proprietor B.Everiss. PO. Box 71. Kineton. Warwick. CV35 0XA.

Calls charged at 25p per minute cheap rate and 38p per minute at all other times
(Ask whoever pays phone bill)

---

## Oswestry Computer Centre

NORTH SHROPSHIRE'S BEST HOME COMPUTER STORE
*We have vast stocks of:*
*Amiga, Atari ST, IBM compatibles, C64, Sega, Nintendo.*
*We supply: Printers, peripherals, hardware & software*
**AND WE ARE OPEN NOW!**

**OSWESTRY COMPUTER CENTRE**
**24 Beatrice Street,**
**Oswestry,**
**Shropshire,**
**SY11 1QG**
**TELEPHONE:**
**0691 670902**

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN!

---

## The South West Software Library

Public Domain Software for the Atari ST

Software tools from ARC to ZOO - and so much more. The best catalogue (current update level 5.0) and fast friendly service.

**Write:**
The South West Software Library
PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset. BH21 2YD

See us on stand 101 at the 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR

---

**An Edited Company Presents**

## TOMB OF DEATH

## TEL: 0898 100634

K'Helm box 256, NN1 4AL
calls cost 25p/min off peak/38p other times.

---

## VACCINE

A new hardware Virus protector for the Amiga.
Keeps discs safe from all boot block virus.
**Only £19.95** *+ £2.50 P&P VAT inclusive.*

Special introductory offer free virus killer disc with all orders received before July 31st 1990.

Cheques & PO's payable to **A.M. ROE ELECTRONICS**
31 PEATFIELD ROAD, STAPLEFORD, NOTTS NG9 8GN
TEL: (0602) 396353

---

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.
**A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH**
**0789 292269**

---

SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE!
PROGRAMS, UTILITIES, INFO IDEAS! NEWS, REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE

## "OUTLET"

GRAPHICS, AND HELP PAGES, SERIOUS SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987!

SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers on:-
+3, DISCIPLE/+D, MICRODRIVE, OPUS, TAPE, SAM DISC OR TAPE
CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

---

**ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE**

***NOTHING REFUSED!!***

**01 727 0424**

---

## AMIGA & ATARI ST GAMES

**Compute-iT** THE GAMES CENTRE

**151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY, GLOS GL20 5JP**
**TEL: TEWKESBURY (0684) 290097**

# IBM
## PC SHAREWARE

| SECTION | DISK EXAMPLES |
|---|---|
| Wordprocessors | WP3 Galaxy |
| Spreadsheets | SS2 As-Easy-As |
| Databases | DB1 PC-File+ |
| Graphics | GR13 PC-Draw |
| Utilities | UT3 Automenu |
| Languages | LA2 Pascal |
| Educational | LE3 French Tutor |

GAMES • BUSINESS • COMMS • CLIP ART

***Send a 20p stamp for the full PC catalogue or £1 for 5.25" disk***

# ATARI
## ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

| SECTION | DISK EXAMPLES |
|---|---|
| Premier | 8. Voice Synthesis |
| | 16. Fcopy III |
| Wordprocessors | W2. Firstword |
| Utilities | U2. External RAM |
| Demos | D45. Union Demo |
| Music | MU9. Cosh Midi |
| Languages | L11. Sozobon C |
| Art & CAD | A5. Graphic Artist |

BUDGIE GAMES • FINANCE • COMMS

***Sample Disk - £1.20 / Catalogue - 20p***

**ALPHA COMPUTING (NCE)**
32 MEADOW DRIVE, HALIFAX, W. YORKSHIRE HX3 5JZ
TEL: 0422 366785

---

**STUDIO Wayward**

North West based Midi Production and Demonstration Studio

All Steinberg products now in stock

All other Atari ST and Amiga music programs and Synth Editors available

*Please ring for demonstration and price enquiries*

**Wayward Studio, 23 Tracks Lane, Billinge, Wigan. WN5 7BL**
**0695 632239**
**Vat. reg. no. 483 7114 38**

---

# IQUE 386SX - £525

Colour VGA 40Mb system - £1249

Ring us for further information on these and other IQUE 386SX, 386DX and 486 systems.

**ALMATHERA SYSTEMS**
TEL: 081-668 9605

81 Woodcote Grove Rd, Coulsdon, Surrey CR5 2AL
*All prices exclude VAT and delivery.*

---

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

**COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST**

*We charge just £15.00 labour plus the cost of the parts fitted.*

**MGT SAM COUPE IN STOCK**

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR COMPUTER.
MGT DEALER
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALER

More information? Call PHIL on **0909 487820**
P & J ENTERPRISES, UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE
COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE
COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

---

**RIBBON (Fabric)**
**RE-INKING**

**DDTP PRINTERS**
*47 Northill Close, Brixham*

**Re-Inking Cassette Ribbons** Black, Brown, Red, Blue Green, Purple. Inc. Postage **£1.20**

**Gold or Silver Re-Inking** Inc. Postage **£2.20**

**Heat Transfer Ribbons** (for Transfer Printing) Black, Brown, Red, Blue, Green, Purple, Yellow Inc. Postage **£2.20**

**New Ribbon** (fitted into your cassette) Inking Charge Plus (+) **£2.20**

**Just Post your Cassette & Payment to us 'FREE'**
**'FREEPOST' Brixham South Devon TQ5 0BR**

Vidi-Art

**We produce 'Cuttings Discs' of video pictures etc. YES 'A' Disc full of Cuttings (Assorted) Cars & Boats etc. for £10 inc Postage.**
**Disk 1 - PCW** more to follow!
**PCW Programmes** Quickbuc (account programme)
Radio - Ham Database £20.00 each inc P&P.

---

# PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE AND SHAREWARE

**Extensive ranges of Public Domain Software & Shareware available for the following Computers**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IBM PC & COMPATIBLES** including **AMSTRADS** £2.95 per 5.25" disk £3.50 per 3.5" disk | **COMMODORE 64 & 128** at £2.95 per 5.25" disk | **COMMODORE PLUS 4** from £3.75 per disk |
| **Apple MACINTOSH range** £4.99 per disk | **COMMODORE AMIGA** from £3 per disk | **APPLE II RANGE** from £3.75 per disk |
| | **ATARI ST** from £2.80 per disk | |

**CATALOGUES**
Catalogues and lists are available for all the above. Please send SAE or phone if you would like any further details. Please state clearly which machine(s) you are interested in.

**ORDERING**
Please note that the above prices are FULLY INCLUSIVE of VAT and Postage. Orders are normally despatched within two working days of receipt. We cannot accept payment by credit card.

**KINGSWAY COMPUTERS**
**72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR**
**Tel: 0742 750623**

---

# WORDFINDER

At last! Help for all crossword and wordgame enthusiasts. WordFinder gives you on line access to its dictionaries to aid those jaded memory cells. As used by professional crossword compilers. Search through 19,000 words and 5,000 proper names between 3 and 12 characters in length by just typing in the known letters e.g. C--P---R. Simple retrieval mechanism for plurals, adjectives and adverbs. Superb anagrammer allows input of more or less characters than in the target. WordFinder is easy to use, comes with a full instruction manual and addlib, a utility to add new words to the dictionaries.

*"I am most impressed and will surely use this package for many years to come"* Atari ST User October 1989.

Price: Atari ST, IBM PC, BBC £15.50; PCW, CPC £13.50; Spectrum £10.50 inc P&P. Orders or further details (state computer & disc type) from:

Access VISA

*Bradway Software* (NCE)

"Hillsett", Upper Padley, Grindleford, Sheffield S30 1JA
tel (0433) 30799

---

# RIP OFF FREE PD - £1.50

The newest best Amiga demos available. Mega Demos: Dragons, Brainstorm (2), X Copy, Sargon, Scoopex Trilogy (2), Best Star (2), Vision 4.

Demo Disks: SAE 36, 42, 43, Yesh its mental too, unreal, Newtek (1mb/2) Magfields, Slaughterhouse Rock, Cebit 90, Mayhem, Elvira, Mental Hangover, Fractal Flight, Coma, Dragnet Megamix (*) Number disks. This list is 1 month old, send SAE for latest list.

**R.F.PD,17 Katherine Gardens, Hainault, Essex, 1G6 2LF**

---

☆ *SAGITTARIAN PD* ☆

**DEMOS - UTILITIES - GAMES - LANGUAGES**
**£1.35 per disk (inc P & P) SAE for FREE Catalogue**
*Sound sampling service available*
PLEASE ADDRESS MAIL TO: **PAUL BROWN,**
**104 WOOD STREET, LONDON E17 3HX**
***Cheques/PO's payable to: P. A. Brown.* Tel: 081 520 3858**

# MUSIC MATRIX

Disk magazines for the computer and Midi musician. Now available for the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga. With music and Midi tutorials, original music sequences, source code for music programmers and voice editors and new voices for many instruments:-
e.g. ST Matrix - Korg MI, Roland D10/D5, Kawai KI, Roland D50.

Issue one of the Amiga Matrix has:
8 VOICE SOUND TRACKER & MI AND D20 SAMPLES.

Single issue price £10.00 - 4 issue subscription £35.00.

Music and Midi dedicated Public Domain catalogue disks for each machine only £2.50.

**MUSIC MATRIX**
**NCE 1, 14 Main Street,**
**East Wemyss**
**KY1 4RU**

Access VISA

# NEW ASPECTS

**ALL GOODS FULLY TESTED PRIOR TO DESPATCH** | **MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY!!**

LYNX GAMES Blue Lightning ..... £25
Electrocop ..... £25
Zendocon ..... £25
LYNX Colour Games Console + California Games ..... £164
520 STE Power Pack inc 1Mb drive, 512K RAM, TV Modulator ..... £345
MEGA ST 2 inc Software & Mono Monitor ..... £900
MEGA ST 4 inc Mono Monitor & Software ..... £1234
Cumana 3.5 External 1Mb ST Disc drive ..... £89
Gauntlet III ..... £29
Rampage ..... £29
PORTFOLIO PC PC-Power in your pocket! ..... £225
STE and FM memory upgrades available
AMIGA A500 Flight of Fantasy Pack inc TV Mod, games, etc ..... £360
AMIGA A500 Batman Pack inc TV Mod, games, Deluxe Paint 2 ..... £360
AMIGA A2000 inc Colour Monitor ..... £1144
10/10 3.5 External Amiga Disc Drive ..... £89

**CALL FOR OTHER GREAT ATARI BARGAINS!**

NEW ASPECTS, 57 LOVERS WALK, DUNSTABLE, BEDS, LU5 4BG Tel: (0582) 472067
All prices include VAT and P&P. Goods despatched next day whenever possible.
Courier Delivery: Add £5 for next working day or £10 for Saturday delivery

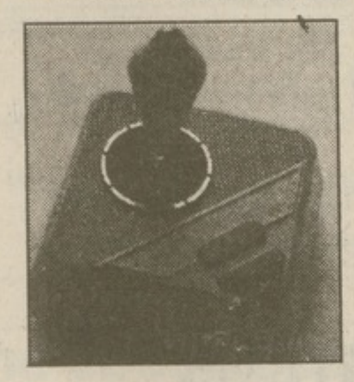
# FLIGHT OF FANTASY FROM FLIGHT SIMULATIONS

Amiga 500.....£351.95 +£3.00 P&P inc. VAT
Everything for Sublogic Flight Simulator fans eg. Maps, Yokes etc.
Commodore 1084 Monitor .....£217.84 + £5.00 P&P

**FLIGHT SIMULATIONS**
**25 Milner Avenue, Bury, BL9 6NG.**
**Telephone: 0831 334 077 (Mobile Phone)**
**or 061 761 1902 (6pm-10pm)**
**Fax: 061 792 6102**

Access VISA

# J. L. EDGAR GROUP (0228) 35208
## IBM COMPATIBLE JOYSTICK CLEARANCE SALE



* Adjustment Control
* Smooth Feel
* Good Looking
* Long Cable
* Three Fire Buttons
* Fine Tuning

**Joystick - £16.04 PC Card - £14.38**
**POST FREE /PHONE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE**
**J. L. Edgar Group, Freepost**
**193 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9BR**

Access VISA


I know hundreds of people with Amiga software to swap. Send SSAE to: Janek Newton, 104 Scotland Road, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 7NR for more details.

**AMIGA** mouse repairs done for a small price. Phone Yucel on 0202 477658.

**AMIGA** coder wants help to get started out. Call me on 0202 477658. I live in Bournemouth OK. Ask for Hairgel.

**WANTED:** Freelance computer work DTP/CAD/WP/etc. Phone Michael on 0443 472494 most evenings.

**YOUR** computer can easily earn you £100 weekly. Discover experts secret. Free details S.A.E. to J Stanley, 15 Balaclava Road, Roath, Cardiff CF2 5BB.

**ONLY** 40p for all the info we have on a particular games eg maps, pokes, tips etc. Send 40p to 4 Chitty Walk, Keens Park, Guildford, Surrey GU3 3HW. Free P+P. Allow 21 days for delivery.

**AMIGA** corrupted disks repaired. Send £1.50 per faulty disk charge includes cost of new disk if required to Tony Corken, 81 Laharna Avenue, Larne BT40 1NY.

**ST** contacts wanted send latest for immediate reply. Hi to paranoid, Giz, Sludger, Phil from Tamper, 30 Burngreaue St, Sheffield S3 9DQ.

**FIRST** class CV's, letters. Reasonable prices, special prices for unemployed. all work done in complete confidence, UB40 proof may be required. Rig Martin 081 903 5428.

**MENU** driven PC shareware from £1.25 per disk. Send SAE for disk catalogue to B. Guy, 8 Berrylands, Orpington, Kent BR6 9TF. State 5.25-inch or 3.5-inch disk.

**STUCK** on a game? Write for help including game/machine name and S.A.E. to Tip Finders, 44 Scotland Drive, Dunfermline, Fife KY12 7TD. Quick response guaranteed.

Exchange Club, all Commodore computers, free membership, swap those boring games. Send S.A.E. to T.G.E. CE, 106 Ardgowan Road, Catford, London SE6 1UU.

**STRAIGHT** swap Amiga hard Drivin' and Full Metal Planets both unused for Test Drive Two The Duel. Tel: Leeds 0532 608953 and ask for Col.

**AMIGA** send disk containing something anything, get my cheats disk in return nothing gets nothing back. Jerry Lakin, 132 Windmill Road, Marham, Norfolk PE33 9LD.

## ● BULLETIN BOARDS

**BATH** BBS the only Multiline "Atari" based board in the U.K. Call 0225 835841/840060 8N1 V21/23/22/22BIS the best Atari board in the west!

**0226** 340425 24hrs View data BBS. Log on to this professional looking system and enjoy!

**ABB** USERS, SYSOPS. I am in the process of setting my own BB up and want contacts. Write to Gary, The Cottage, Church Road, Fundenhall, Norwich, Norfolk NRI6 IEJ.

**GNOMES,** Toadstools, chat, help and telesoftware. All this and much (much) more on the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888-8894. V23. 24hrs. UData. Be there or be square!!!

**HALFWITS** BBS. Now on line from noon until midnight weekdays and all weekend. Includes Framework, where you could finance next quarter's telephone bill! 2400/1200. 0272 340310.

**MERLIN** BBS down loads for Atari ST, IBM PC and clones Amiga, BBC Music 500, 5000 and Midi. V21 V23 V22 V22BIS 24 hr. Tel: 0443 834179.

**OLEF1** Your On-Line Electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

**25,000** pages of telesoftware, chat, help, news, views and reviews, on the Gnome At Home BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01 888 8894. It's an experience..... but then so is death.

**PC** Forum Wildcat BBS. Tel: 0322 335348, World Wide Echo Mail, files, live games, also now read mail offline with QMX! Baud rates V21 V22 V23 BIS V23, call Tony today!

**PHANTOM** Viewdata BBS – 24hr 0226 340425 – over 1000 pages available plus some special CVG areas – Log on and try it today.

**PHASE** 2 Bulletin Board now online. 24hrs Viewdata (scrolling soon). Loadsa new sections. Sysop is transistor. Fast 20 Meg drive. Self run sections available. Ring (081) 330 7738.

**PHONE** one of the best BBS's in the west! IBM PC, Atari ST, and UCSD P-system supported, Pecan BBS – Bristol (0272) 248076, 24 hrs, V21, V22 and V22BIS.

**PUBLIC** House BBS for the Amiga. Tel: Cardiff 0222 221168. All Bauds to 2400. Free membership, call 7pm-9am and 24hrs weekend. Many files online. C'mon give it a call today!

**OPEN** access BBS on line 6pm to 8am Mon-Fri 24 hrs weekends, Art demos etc. Call 01-427 3974.

**CALL** the brilliant Phantom Viewdata on (0226) 340425, V23v, 24 hours.

**PUBLIC** house BBS for the Amiga, PC and ST. Call 0222 221168 7pm to 9am w/days and 24 hrs w/ends. Bands 300/300 1200/75 1200/1200 2400/2400.

**SAS** BBS :(0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs, ringback, online games, files, IBM helpline, Fnet, X-net, E-mail, F-mail. Send E-mail to BBS's World Wide. No fees! Fnet Node #1022.

**ST** users, foundation BBS, 24 hrs V21, V22, V22 BIS. All welcome, no download limit. Tel: 0473 688183 (Ipswich).

**THE** Loft BBS 0442 230461 Atari ST and IBM Downloads. Call now – Sysop Martin Carter.

**THE** one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584l. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

**THE** one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584l. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

**WEST** Coast BBS Tel: 0752 670784 Speeds 300/300 12/75 8.N.I. Times 19.00 – 06.00 hrs daily. (P.C. Einstein CP/M + others under development) All welcome, why not call tonight?

## ● USER GROUPS

**64** (Tape) not disk – users club about to start up – going global soon. Trade, Demps, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY.

**ADVENTURE** enthusiast seeks contacts to exchange ideas etc for ST and PC games. Mr S Lucas, 47 Longcroft Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

**ANY** computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group; ring Mike on 01 520 5223.

**BBC** contacts wanted to exchange software, hints, tips etc. All letters replied to, write to K. Scotney, 17 Cromer Avenue, Burley, Lancs BB10 3HA.

**ANY** computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group; ring Mike on 01 520 5223.

# PLACE AN AD

# FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

# READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ HELP OFFERED | ☐ GOODS WANTED | ☐ USER GROUPS | ☐ BULLETIN BOARDS |
| ☐ BUGS DISCOVERED | ☐ EVENTS | ☐ SERVICES | ☐ VIRUS WARNIG |
| ☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS | ☐ MINI-TIPS | ☐ FOR SALE | ☐ PERSONAL |

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

TEL: _____

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## Terms and conditions

■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

# THE PD COLUMN

**This week's PD column is a veritable cornucopia. Indeed, Adam Waring starts ladling out advice for PD users with ST machines, and then he marches on to cover the best available for the PC and the machines from Commodore.**

Are you positively rumbling with hunger for PD on your ST? Paradise Computers may have just the thing to whet your appetite.

It has cooked up a little program that, if you keep your ST in the kitchen, could be a recipe for success. *Assistant Chef* is your handy helper.

No, it doesn't do all the washing up for you, instead it tells you just how to cook that speciality dish – and I'm not talking beans on toast.

Basically, it's a computerised recipe book. It has all the ingredients of a simple database, adapted to give you those step by step directions at the touch of a few buttons.

Everything is laid out in a friendly sort of way, so you can scan through your culinary collection at ease. There's a built in selection of around 40 or so mouth-watering examples to start you off. And adding your own entries is as easy as pie.

On loading you're confronted with a menu, from which there are various options to chose. For starters, or as an appetizer, you can look through the predefined list. If you're after a particular kind of dish you can sort them into order of food group, food type and dish type. Dish group is the odd one out. All the recipes are numbered.

When you have managed to decide on the one you want, it's selected by typing in the number. Unfortunately you can't simply click on the recipe itself, which would have made things a lot friendlier.

The actual recipes consist of a couple of pages. The first is an ingredient list, so you can quickly check that you have what you need in the pantry.

The next page consists of the cooking instructions – a complete step by step guide, just like in any printed cook-book.

*Assistant Chef* may not be to everybody's taste. In fact it probably only caters to the minority. It does the job fairly efficiently, though, without making a meal of it.

## PC

Ever fancied writing your own book, or editing your own magazine?

Without lots of expensive DTP software, laser printers and Lord knows what else, you'd really have quite a job on your hands. Until just recently, that is...

*Agog* is described as a book compiler. It allows you to create interactive disk-based magazines.

You can write your words onto a series of pages, add graphics, and slap a nice front-end on the thing to make it as easy for your readers to flick through as it is for them to have a good old-fashioned read.

Because of the nature of the magazines that you can produce, ie disk-based, your readership is of course limited to other PC users.

It's a shareware program, and the distributed version only allows you to use text in your works. Send off the registration fee, though, and in return you'll receive an updated program that allows you to include graphics in your literary masterpiece.

The registration fee isn't fixed. You're encouraged to contribute what you think the program's worth.

Accompanying the program are two examples that have been created with it. One is the manual – essential reading if you're going to use the software properly. The other is a sample magazine called *Agog Ago Go*.

The mag starts off charmingly: 'I


ONCE BYTTEN
39 Marling Way
Gravesend
Kent DA12 4DW
Tel: 0474 567964 Fax: 0474 537172
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by Appointment

PROFEX

**LOCOSCRIPT PC**
PC version of the famous Locoscript WP programme. A fully integrated WordProcessor, Mail-merge, Database, Report Writer & Spell Checker. .....**ONLY £99.00**

**DESK PRESS**
The latest high-power DTP package from TIMEWORKS/GST. Full featured but not full priced! .....**RRP £320. OUR PRICE £250**

**PROFEX**
The superb range of PROFEX PCs are coming into stock now. This brilliant series of machines from West Germany start from a 12Mhz 286 up to 486 25Mhz. That's impressive, what's more impressive is the prices. The first to be available is the PC33 this is a 12Mhz AT 286 with 33Mb HDD 1 x 3.5" & 1 x 5.25" FDD, MS-DOS 3.30, VGA graphics & VGA Colour Monitor for only .....**£1199 + VAT**
The PROFEX range includes printers, cards, monitors, and discs. Please ask for details.

**X-COPY II version 2.9**
This is the latest official version of X-Copy II (Includes Cyclone II v 6.41) Backup your expensive originals with X-Copy II
X-Copy II with Hardware .**£29.95 Inc VAT P&P**
X-Copy II with External Drive.....**£89.95 inc.**

**USED EQUIPMENT**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AMIGA A1000 | £295.00 | SIDECAR | £199.00 |
| AMIGA B2000 | £695.00 | 30Mb HDD | £250.00 |
| 8Mb Board (2Mb) | £195.00 | 1084S | £179.00 |
| CSA 68020 | £350.00 | Minigen | £69.00 |

**AMIGA 2000 UPGRADE**
Even though Commodore have finished their upgrade offer **WE** haven't.....Our upgrading continues throughout the year. Tell us the kit you want to purchase and we will make you a Super Offer for your A500/A1000 or PC.

**PROFEX HD3300 for A500**
This 33Mb Autoboot Hard Drive from West Germany is now available from stock. It is in a beautiful slimline case with a separate PSU (a la A590) but only costs.....**£349.00**

**GVP products for Amiga 2000**
GVP items currently in stock include:
A3000 28Mhz 68030/68882 Processor Board at only .....**£850.00**
IMPACT 40Mb Quantum 11ms Hard Card with 2Mb RAM (0k fitted) .....**£499.00**
or with 2Mb fitted .....**£689.00**
Please ask for details and pricing of any products you don't see here, if we haven't got it we can always get it - fast.

**PART-EXCHANGE (16 Bit only)**
We are part-exchange specialists and are always interested in 'doing a deal'. Please ask for Keith McGovern our Trade-in specialist. He will also make you an offer if you just want to sell any equipment.

**CARRIAGE**
Carriage is extra on all the above items. Software £2.50 Small Hardware £5.00 Computers, Monitors, Printers £8.00 Courier Delivery. Maximum charge £24.00



3½" DSDD DISKS
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

100 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £2.50
3½ inch High Density disks £1.00 each.
150 Capacity stackable Posso Boxes at £16.95

AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £46.50

PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER
All our disks are of the highest quality
and are manufactured by Mitsubishi or Verbatim
*Cheques/PO's to:-*

**MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE**
**11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY**
**S-O-T ST1 3SF**
**TELESALES HOTLINE:**
**0782 - 208228**

Access VISA

have included some help pages for those of you who are very stupid. Reviewers and computer journalists should start here.' Apart from the initial insult, that is, I found it to be a suitably entertaining read, if just a tad on the long-winded side.

It is comprised mainly of silly stories and witty anecdotes. And there are plenty of pages to browse through, if I was disappointed when I finally reached the end.

Each issue of *Agog Ago Go* costs £4. By anybody's reckoning, that makes it a pretty expensive magazine.

Now the purchase price does get you a copy of the *Agog* program. Once you have one copy, however, you're not going to need another.

The documents created with the program are very easy to use – even for reviewers and journalists. The different sections are accessed simply by typing a number.

From this start-off you can flick through the pages using the 'Page Up' and 'Page Down' keys. If there's something you're after in particular – but you're not quite sure of its whereabouts – there's even a search option.

Just enter a keyword and the computer looks through the entire contents and matches up your request with the available subject matter.

## COMMODORE

Commodore Business Machines is responsible for far more than the Amiga that we all know and love (with the possible exception of any dogmatic ST computer owners).

The company has been there from the start of home computing. Indeed, ilts long history has seen several computers out from the stable.

The original was the PET – a bit like an old time CPC, with built in monitor and tape drive. Then came the VIC 20, the first colour home computer.

The VIC's successor, known as the C64, is still a very popular 8-bit machine. The Amiga brings us up to date, and is currently the UK's hottest selling machine.

Not everything from Commodore has been a success story though. The C16, C128 and Plus 4 computers all flopped.

Unfortunately for Commodore, the machines offered out-dated and over-priced technology. As a result, Commodore was in serious financial strife for some time.

So some of the computers were arguably better than others. ICPUG doesn't care about that though. As far as this organization is concerned, all Commodores have their place.

ICPUG is the Independent Commodore Products Users Group. The good people from ICPUG publish a mini-magazine that comes out every two months.

So why am I telling you this? This is supposed to be a PD section, not a fanzine review. Well, the user group has PD galore. Now PD for the Amiga is commonplace.

But what about its older relatives? It's all here. Plus 4? No problem! ICPUG caters for virtually every Commodore product ever made. And the best news of all is that it's absolutely free!

Well, that's not entirely true. You need to become a member of ICPUG in the first place, but after that, the price of a disk, a jiffy bag and a couple of stamps is all you'll need to pay.

So how much does membership cost, I hear you ask. A years subscription will set you back £16. In addition to that though, there's a £1 joining fee, which entitles you to become a shareholder of the club.

The whole thing is run on a co-operative basis, with all the funds going towards the running and upkeep of the club.

The club has a 12 year history, boasts around 3,000 members, and as well as an extensive Amiga PD library, has the UK's only Pet and C16/+4 PD collections.

## WHERE TO GO

• ICPUG – contact the membership secretary at PO Box 1309, London. N3 2UT. You may also, if you prefer, telephone 081-346 0050.

Whatever your computer, as long as it is manufactured by Commodore, ICPUG has more than plenty of PD for you.

Everything's free – there's not even a copying charge – but you have to be a member to get hold of even the slightest, smallest bit of it.

• Agog, 116 Eswyn Road, Tooting, London. SW17 8TN.

Supplier of the PC disk book compiler *Agog*. This group also produces the magazine, *Agog Ago Go*, written with the software.

The whole bundle costs £4 an issue, and comes with a cut down version of the program. For a full graphical version you need to register, as the program is shareware.

Price is completely unspecified – it's a case of 'pay what you think it's worth.' Thus the honour system at its best is in play here.

• Paradise Computers, 9 Westfield Cresent, Brighton, Sussex. BN1 8JB.

This is known as an ST-only library. Prices are set at a quite reasonable £1.95 for a single-sided disk, and £2.95 for double-sided.■


**Escroe plc**
0277 200555 Order Hotline
0277 200173 Fax Orderline

*Japanese Quality media*
*recommended for Amiga, Archimedes, Mac, Atari, IBM*

**3½" HI-CLIP from 36p**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 | 9.50 |
| 50 | 24.50 |
| 100 | 46.00 |
| 200 | 88.00 |
| 500 | 200.00 |
| 1000 | 360.00 |

certified & guaranteed

**3½" SONY from 43p**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 | 12.00 |
| 50 | 30.00 |
| 100 | 55.00 |
| 200 | 106.00 |
| 500 | 240.00 |
| 1000 | 430.00 |

certified & guaranteed

**3½" BRANDED SONY 3M BOXED 10's**

| | DS | HD |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 11.50 | 23.00 |
| 20 | 21.50 | 45.00 |
| 30 | 30.50 | 65.00 |
| 50 | 50.00 | 102.00 |
| 100 | 95.00 | 200.00 |

**5¼" SONY 3M BOXED 10's**

| | DS | HD |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 7.95 | 12.99 |
| 20 | 15.50 | 24.00 |
| 30 | 22.00 | 34.00 |
| 50 | 36.00 | 56.00 |
| 100 | 69.00 | 99.00 |

**3½" from 29p**
single sided 3 types available please call

| | |
|---|---|
| 50 | 20.00 |
| 100 | 35.00 |
| 200 | 68.00 |
| 500 | 160.00 |
| 1000 | 290.00 |

**3½" HD from 86p**
Preformatted to 1.4 meg

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 | 27.00 |
| 50 | 65.00 |
| 100 | 125.00 |
| 200 | 230.00 |
| 500 | 500.00 |
| 1000 | 860.00 |

Spend £50 or more on goods, claim a **FREE VIDEO CASSETTE** Only while stocks last

**5¼" from 23p**

| | DS | Colour |
|---|---|---|
| 20 | 5.60 | 7.60 |
| 50 | 14.00 | 19.00 |
| 100 | 26.00 | 36.00 |
| 200 | 50.00 | |
| 500 | 120.00 | 170.00 |
| 1000 | 230.00 | |

Japanese/USA quality media Guaranteed

**5¼" HD from 46p**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 | 12.00 |
| 50 | 28.00 |
| 100 | 50.00 |
| 200 | 96.00 |
| 500 | 230.00 |

Japanese/USA quality media Guaranteed

**3" from £1.80**

| | CF2 | CF2DD |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 19.00 | 23.00 |
| 20 | 38.00 | 46.00 |
| 30 | 56.10 | 67.50 |
| 40 | 74.40 | 88.00 |
| 50 | 92.50 | 107.50 |
| 100 | 180.00 | 210.00 |

Amsoft/Panasonic Maxell

**STORAGE BOXES per box**

| SIZE | CAPACITY | TYPE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5" | x 40 | (3" x 24) lockable | 5.00 |
| | x 80 | (3" x 48) lockable | 6.00 |
| | x 10 | library case | 1.50 |
| 5.25" | x 60 | lockable | 5.00 |
| 5.25" | x 100 | lockable | 6.00 |
| | x 140 | lockable | 8.00 |
| | x 10 | library case | 1.50 |
| 8" | x 10 | library case | 2.50 |

**CLEANING KITS each**

| | std | de-luxe |
|---|---|---|
| 3.5" | 2.45 | 3.45 |
| 5.25" | 2.45 | 3.45 |
| 8" | 8.00 | 12.50 |

**LABELS, SLEEVES, etc per 100 / 500 / 1000+**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5" Labels (sheets 10) | 1.50 | 5.00 | 7.80 |
| 5.25" User Sets (sheets 10+ WP) | 1.50 | 5.00 | 7.80 |
| 5.25" Sleeves | 4.00 | 15.00 | 23.00 |

DELIVERY - UK & BFPO - Post £3.50 - Courier £12. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £20. PLEASE ADD DELIVERY CHARGE
TERMS: PAYMENT with order please-Credit Card orders welcome. All offers subject to availability. Prices subject to change. We reserve the right to substitute similar quality if out of stock. Government, plc, Corporate and local authority and Educational orders welcome. Above terms apply. Credit subject to status. Volume orders please call.
E & OE
VISA
BY CODHAM HALL, CODHAM HALL LANE GREAT WARLEY, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX, CM13 3JT ENGLAND



**AMIGANUTS UNITED**

Amiganuts is the official U.K distributor of the T.Bag Disk Of The Month. Each issue is packed with music, utils, games, pictures, advice and help. Number 43 is the latest issue available. Each issue is £1.60 inc P&P

**HERE IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE THOUSANDS OF PROGS AVAILABLE**

**326** (1) - Powerpacker (simply the BEST data/file cruncher)
**358** (1) - Pirhana FISHTANK (Funny)
**371** (1) - Phoenix MIAMI MAN (game)
**378** (1) - The excellent ARP V1.3 (utility)
**389** (1) - The hilarious PUGS IN SPACE (animation)
**392** (1) - FLASCHBIER (game with full level editor)
**507** (1) - 30 useful virus killers
**515** (2) - Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
**515** (1) - Rebels Megademo
**521** (2) - The Fantastic STAR TREK Game By T. RICHTER
**523** (2) - Kefrens Megademo (1 MEG)
**524** (1) - Silents Megademo (1 MEG)
**525** (1) - Star Trek (1 MEG) 1 disk, NO SAVE VERSION
**528** (1) - The holy grail (1 MEG GAME)
**542** (1) - Bootblock champion III (excellent utility)
**551** (1) - Sleepy. Animate those sleepy icons, (CHARITYWARE), please support!

**Prices are £1.65 PER disk, this includes return Post/packing**
**NOTE:(*) INDICATES THE NUMBER OF DISKS IN SET.** (Example: (2) - requires £3.30

**THE SEVEN DISKS LISTED BELOW ARE WORTH ADDING TO YOUR COLLECTION.**

**Disk 571:** MED V2. 01e The best music player/editor available to date, it will load most soundtracker modules and it also supports Midi sequencing, (this is an update to V2. that is on Fred Fish 349, however, this one has all bugs fixed).
**Disk 576:** A special Education disk, packed with progs for the children
**Disk 577:** Eight extremely helpful utilities for the hard drive user
**Disk 580:** NCOMM V1.9 A nice updated Comms prog By D. Bloch.
**Disk 581:** SID updated version 1.6 by Tim Martin, this dir utility is simply one of the best of those who find the CLI a pain in the ass!
**Disk 586:** The very latest (May 1990), updates of Zerovirus/Brainfile III, Fullview V2.01, plus 14 more, from the Australian author Jonathon Potter.
**Disk 599:** PONTOON. A well written version of this card game by Chris Labrun.

**Please note that disks 571/576/577/580/581/586/599 are £2 each. Inc P&P**

**★ A VERY SPECIAL OFFER TO READERS OF THIS WEEKS ★ NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS ★**

**T. BAG DISK OF THE MONTH PACK CONTAINING:**
Issue numbers 39, 41, 42, 43 plus the special two disk issue number 40
★ ★ **FREE** AMIGA PEN WITH ALL ORDERS FOR THIS T.BAG OFFER **FREE** ★ ★
The best from the USA is offered to you for only £8.50 inc P&P
JUST ENCLOSE £8.50 AND ASK FOR THE NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS T.BAG SET
**PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS OFFER CLOSES AUGUST 15 1990**

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. PHONE 0703 785680
PLEASE NOTE: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive.

# COMPUTERDIAL INTERACTIVE TELEPHONE GAMES

## £100 BLOOD MONEY

Hear the roar of the crowd as sword meets flesh, the clash of steel on bronze, the screams of victory or pain. You control every move as you face your opponent in a kill-or-be-killed battle to the end.

And each month £100 goes to the highest living scorer!

STEVE JACKSON'S

GLADIATORS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

**0898 800 891**

## SEARCH AND DESTROY

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |

WIN £500

Action stations! Command your fleet as you engage the enemy in an amazingly realistic war on the high seas. You control where to aim and what missiles to fire. Track your results with this grid.

Chief Commander of the Month wins £500.

COMPUTERDIAL

**BATTLESHIPS**

**0898 800 880**

## Creatures of Chaos

The heavy metal portcullis slams shut behind you. Your escape route has been cut off. Can you survive the monsters and traps that await inside Kaddis-Ra's legendary labyrinth of terror?

Experience the very first and best fantasy telephone adventure, by gamesmaster Steve Jackson.

Steve Jackson presents FIST

Fantasy Interactive Scenarios by Telephone

CASTLE MAMMON

**0898 800 878**

## Take up the magical quest.

You must return the Wizard Allion's magical rings, hidden in the newly excavated dungeons of Castle Mammon, by Kaddis-Ra's evil rapscallions.

Succeed and Allion will shower you with gold, fail and become a monster's feast.

Steve Jackson presents FIST 2

Fantasy Interactive Scenarios by Telephone

The Rings of Allion.

**0898 800 879**

Calls are more expensive than ordinary telephone calls and should only be made with the permission of the telephone subscriber.
Calls cost 25p per min cheap, 38p per min other times (inc. VAT). Touch-Tone phones recommended. Computerdial Ltd., Guildford, Surrey GU1 4JU.

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

# NEW! - AMIGA PACK

## Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

# £399 INC VAT

## A500 BATMAN PACK

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

**PACK INCLUDES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 Computer & Mouse | £399.99 |
| A520 TV Modulator | £24.99 |
| Batman The Movie | £24.95 |
| New Zealand Story | £24.95 |
| Interceptor | £24.95 |
| Deluxe Paint II | £49.95 |
| *TOTAL RRP:* | £549.78 |
| *Less Pack Saving:* | £150.78 |
| **PACK PRICE:** | **£399.00** |

**£399** INC VAT

## AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

**£1295** +VAT= £1489.25

## FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

***DELUXE PAINT II:***

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

***ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:***

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

***RAINBOW ISLANDS:***

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

***F29 RETALIATOR:***

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

**PACK INCLUDES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 Computer & Mouse | £399.99 |
| A520 TV Modulator | £24.99 |
| Deluxe Paint II | £49.95 |
| Escape/Robot Monsters | £19.99 |
| Rainbow Islands | £24.95 |
| F29 Retaliator | £24.95 |
| **TOTAL RRP:** | £544.82 |
| *Less Pack Saving:* | £145.82 |
| **PACK PRICE:** | **£399.00** |

**£399** INC VAT

**FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP**
***THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS***

## SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
***CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:*** Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR **FREE BROCHURES**

SILICA SHOP


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MAIL ORDER:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | **Tel: 081-309 1111** | |
| Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm | No Late Night Opening | Fax No: 081-308 0608 | |
| **LONDON SHOP:** | 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA | **Tel: 071-580 4000** | |
| Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm | Late Night: Thursday until 8pm | Fax No: 071-323 4737 | |
| **SIDCUP SHOP:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | **Tel: 081-302 8811** | |
| Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm | Late Night: Friday until 7pm | Fax No: 081-309 0017 | |
| **BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | **Tel: 081-308 0888** | |
| Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm | Closed on Saturdays | Fax No: 081-308 0608 | |


To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept **NCE-0790**-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

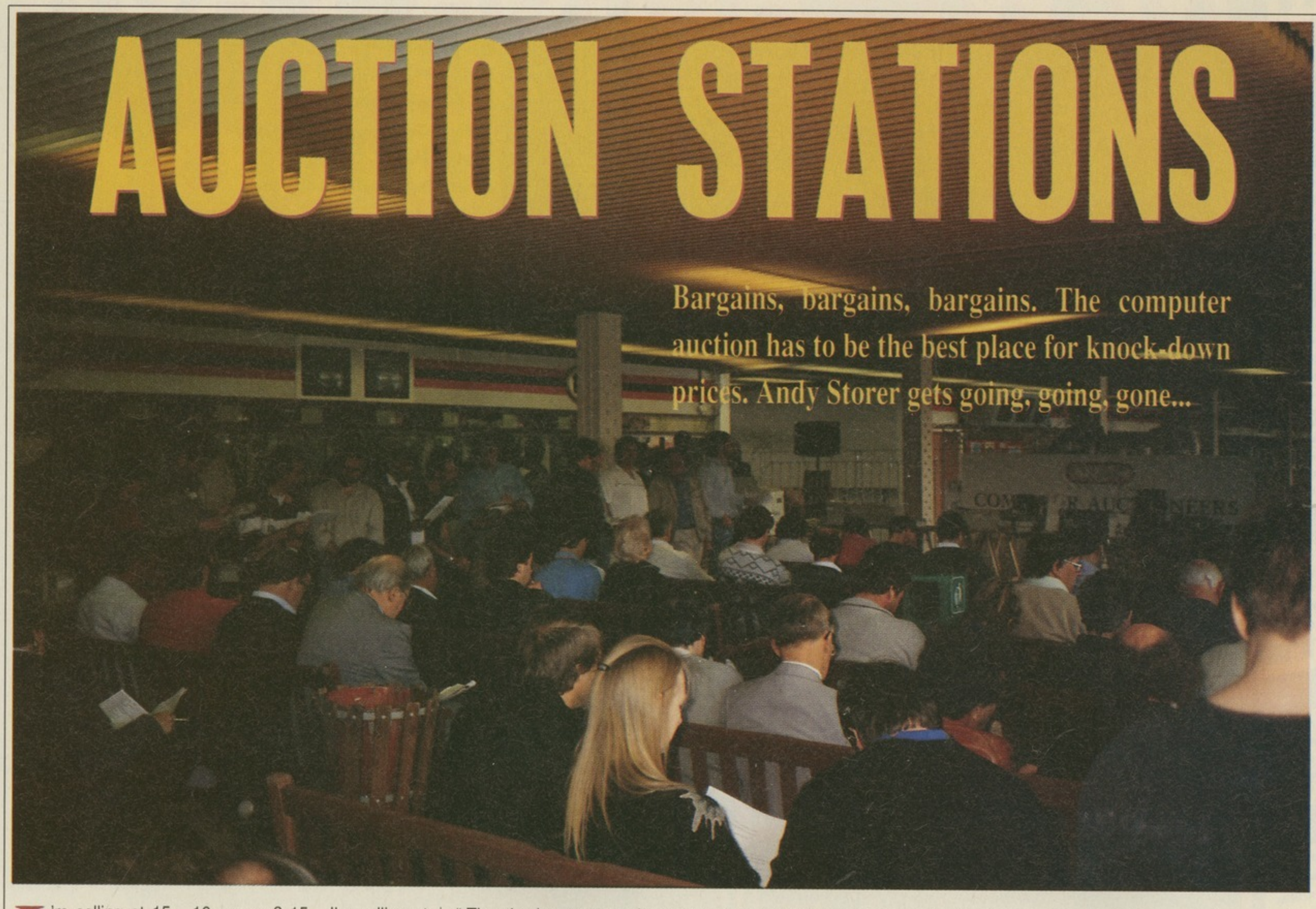
Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ..... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

# AUCTION STATIONS

**Bargains, bargains, bargains. The computer auction has to be the best place for knock-down prices. Andy Storer gets going, going, gone...**



I'm selling at 15... 16 anyone? 15... I'm selling at 15...", the mallet hits the trestle table with a sharp, solid smash. "Sold." The 15th brand new Mitsubishi 720K disk drive in a row goes for 15 quid. Moments earlier a couple of hi-res mono monitors had been picked up for £32 a piece.

Yes, it's Bargain City UK – Kempton Race Course on a wet Saturday in June. Maybe 200 punters looking for a cert in a room full of repo gear.

Printers, modems, monitors, laptops, 386s, hard drives, hard cards and hard cheese. Sometimes someone will bid you through your limit. The odd fax, a single CD player, a couple of Macs. Stacks of software, mountains of motherboards and piles of PCs.

Nearly a hundred grand's worth all told of lease repossessions, liquidated stocks, dealer exchanges and public cast-offs – 800 lots spread over 200 feet of trestle table.

## WHAT AM I BID?

"The software alone must be worth a grand"

"Yeah, but the things are out of date, who you gonna get to fix them?"

" There's always some place somewhere... anyhow you can always junk them at the price they'll go for"

It's not all the brands that time forgot though. In among the antique Osbornes are a couple of matte black ex-military Grid laptops – the kind you can throw across a room while they're still rounding up your VAT figures. A nearby orange-screened Toshiba 5100 portable has just gone for £1,825 – shop price £2900 if you're lucky. A Mac SE/40, with around £1,000 of software on-board sells for £900 under the mark for a snip at £1,300.

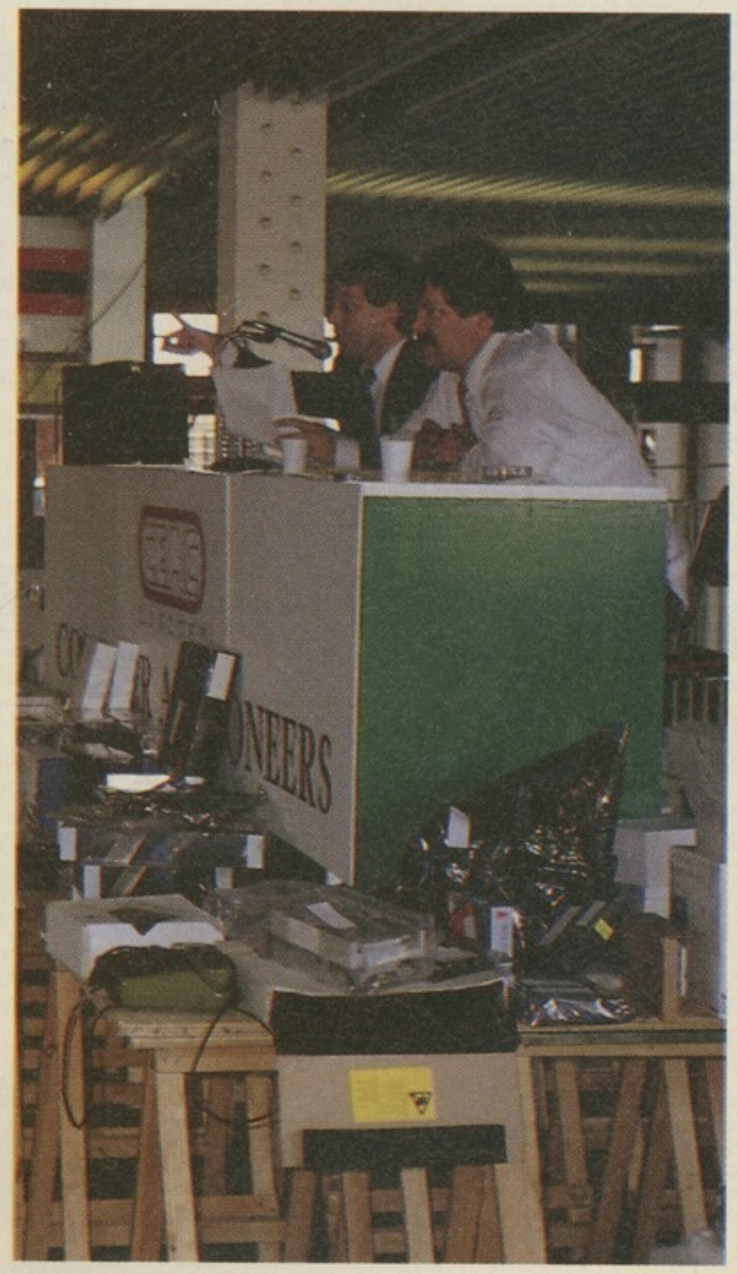
But it's not all bargains, bargains, bargains. Two 386 tower systems with VGA monitors are withdrawn after they've failed to meet their reserve price. A brand-new Psion MC400 is taken out of the proceedings too. There's limits to the discount on offer and if you've been waiting for four hours for lot 487 to come up it's no joke. But then you counts yer money and takes yer choice.

## STARTER'S ORDERS

" It seems to work OK, I wonder why it's here?"

"Don't know, maybe it's faulty or hot"

Although the police reckon that nearly 40 per cent of second-hand computers for sale are stolen property, you won't find one in an auction. The items on show at any hi-tech auction comprise liquidated, end of line and retailer returned stock along with leased or rented hardware that's had to be impounded because someone couldn't keep up with the payments.



*• At a rate of over 100 lots per hour, the man with the gavel really has his work cut out.*

## WINDOW SHOPPING

**The catalogue of objects on sale at the Kempton auction ran to 1,400 items of which 800 were on offer on the day. Although appearing in the list, some kit may often be inexplicably rescheduled to appear at an auction the following week.**

**Most of the brand-new kit goes for something between 70 and 80 per cent of its normal price, but if there's a batch of identical lots – say a couple of dozen disk drives – then prices can be as low as 40 or even 20 per cent of the usual.**

**But don't expect the last of the batch to go for the lowest amount. That's what everyone thinks. It's often best to bid for the first item in a batch and double bluff your competitors.**

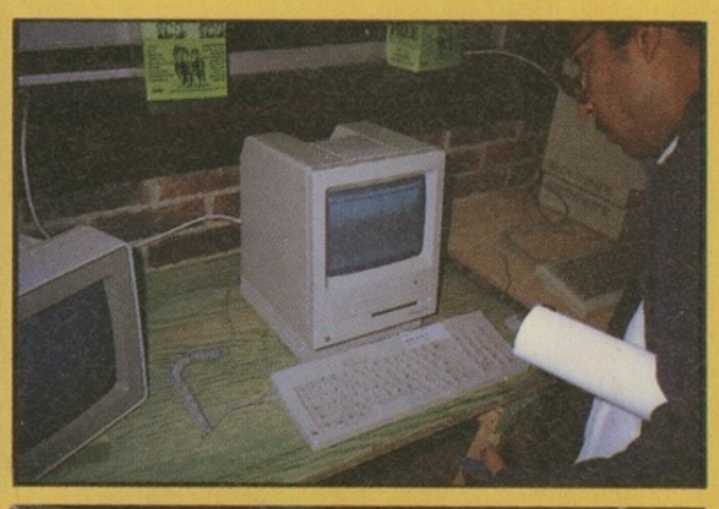
**Here's just a taster of what was on offer – would you have found what you've always wanted at the bargain price of a lifetime?**

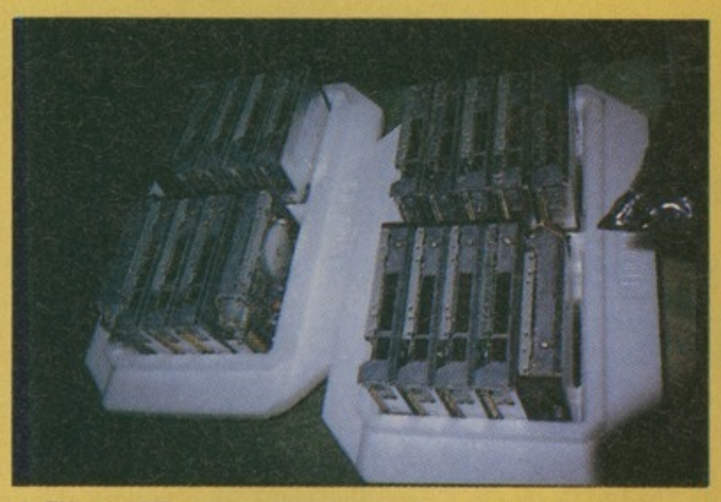
- **IBM AT-compatible 2.5Mb RAM expansion card**
- **Amstrad 30Mb 3.5-inch hard disk drive**
- ***WordPerfect* 5.1**
- ***WordStar* 6**
- **Amstrad PC1640 with 20Mb hard card and mono monitor**
- **Toshiba ExpressWriter portable printer**
- **Amstrad PC 2086/30 with VGA mono monitor**

## THE SIGHTS OF THE AUCTION

*• This 24-pin Epson LQ2550 would cost you £900 in the shops – here it went for £220.*

*• If you're after motherboards, RAM and hard cards then you're spoilt for choice*





*• Fifteen Mitsubishi 720K disk drives sold for between £15 and £22 each. List price? Around £70.*

*• Making the bids. Don't worry about accidentally buying something – the auctioneers know the difference.*

*• If you had bought this Mac SE/40 (top) and Toshiba 5100 portable you would have saved yourself £2,000.*

As far as getting your hands on this often nearly new kit is concerned it's best to turn up at a computer auction an hour or two before the hammer starts crashing. Find a mains supply and power up the kit you're interested in, try out the software and play around to your techie heart's content.

Better still, phone up the auctioneers before hand and get them to send you the catalogue of lots – that way you'll know what time to turn up. At an average rate of 100 lots per hour you won't want to save money by wasting time arriving miles too early and have to sit through anything up to 1,000 lots. For where there's muck there might be brass – but there's also a lot of useless junk.

Once you arrive at the auction's venue, check on the desk to see whether any items from the catalogue have been withdrawn, and pick up a numbered card in exchange for your name and address. This card will then act as your flag – just hold it up if you want to join the bidding.

And don't be put off by the fear of swatting a fly and ending up with a derelict mainframe. The auctioneers are pros. They can spot the intended from the accidental a mile off.

At the end of the day, the whole process is fun. From rummaging through the boxes of printed circuit boards to the thrill of the fare on hand, there's the anticipation of the once-in-a-lifetime hardware bargain. But its not just hardware. Word processing, databases and languages seem to dominate the software side with even greater reductions.

Finally, auctions tend to bring out buyers' fever and you might end up coming away with a completely different item to the one that you had your eye on, so there are certain golden rules you should follow.

- Get a catalogue before hand
- Set yourself a limit
- Give your selected items a good looking over and see if there's a warranty card present
- Wait for the auctioneer to call the first bid – he'll come right down if no one offers
- Don't be tempted to outbid over the odds – you might be up against a dealer for whom a bargain is just a higher than normal margin. ■

## BEST OF THE BARGAINS

**Since there's more IBM compatible kit out there than any other, PC bargains dominate most auctions. You might stumble across the odd Mac and a few PCWs, but the Big Blue rules the repo world – as the following show...**

- **An IBM 20Mb hard card for £74**
- **A PC-compatible 40Mb ST251 Seagate hard drive for £52**
- **A CGA colour monitor – £46**
- **A Tandon 1.2Mb floppy drive – £24**
- **A Hitachi LM 2236 LCD display with 640 x 200 resolution – £14**
- **Assorted XT keyboards – £4**

**And the pick of the printer price cuts...**

- **Epson FX 100 wide-carriage dot-matrix – £100**
- **Epson LQ2500 24-pin wide carriage NLQ – £220**
- **Micro Peripherals 9-pin printer with parallel interface and NLQ – £75**

## RIGHTING WRONGS

**In theory, everything at an auction is sold as seen, but you do have the rights of a second-hand buyer. The onus is on you to make sure the kit you buy is worth the money you're likely to bid.**

**Most auctioneers won't mind you opening up machines and having a good look at the contents. As most of the machines are powered up, you can always take along your own software to see if it runs, also taking along a benchmark tests to make sure that a 386 isn't just a case with a 286 at its heart.**

**However, if an item doesn't tally with the description in the catalogue, the Sale of Goods Act entitles you to a refund. Unofficially, most auction companies will refund your money if you buy piece of kit that doesn't work as it should.**

## COMING TO A TRESTLE TABLE NEAR YOU

**Several computer auctioneers will be holding Saturday sales events over the summer – here's the countdown to auction stations...**

**IN THE SOUTH EAST**

**• CEAC on 071-738 2400 will be holding auctions on July 7 and 20 at North London College of Technology, and on July 13 and 27 in Grant Road, Clapham.**

**• Technology Computer Services on 081-651 3639 has an auction on July 14 at Kemnal Manor /School, Seven Oaks Way, Orpington, Kent. Another one is scheduled for August 4 at an as yet to be announced location in Kent**

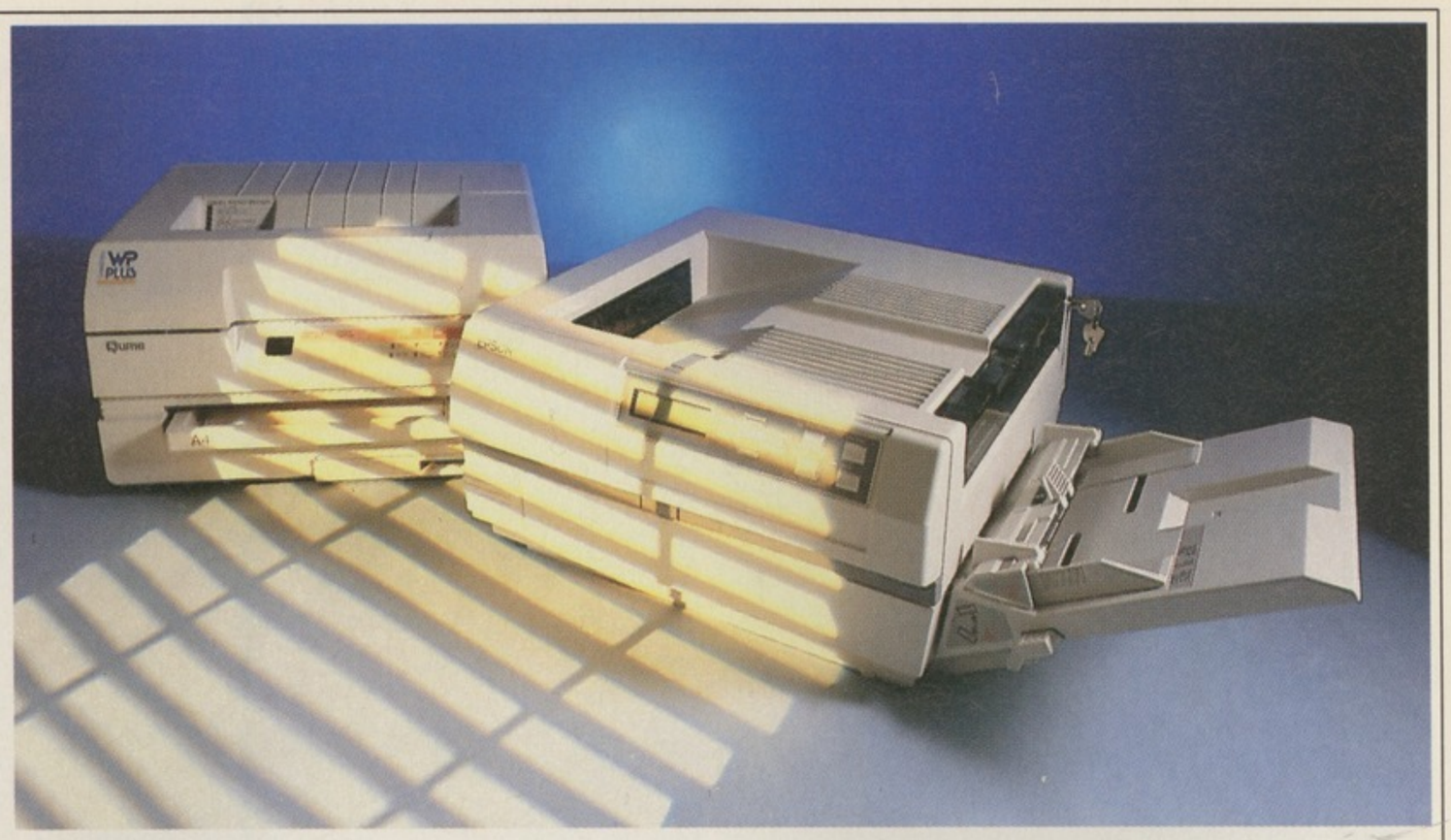
**• MCD on 0276 692260 will be holding auctions at St Paul's School, Sunbury on Thames on July 14 and August 4**

**THE REST OF BRITAIN**

**• Traderdesk (0527 579120), arguably the country's biggest hi-tech auctioneer, has planned events in the following locations around England and Scotland:**
**Glasgow – The Bothwell Bridge Hotel, Main Street, Bothwell on July 15 and October 14**
**Yorkshire – Metrodome, Quenn's Ground, Queen's Road, Barnsley on September 15 and November 24**
**Bristol – BAWA Leisure Centre, 589 Southmeade Road, Filton on July 28, September 1 and October 27**
**Birmingham – National Motorcycle Museum, NEC, on August 4, October 6 and November 10**

**• Derbyshire Trade Centre on 06982 5608 has an auction planned for July 26 at the Adam Bede Centre, Wirksworth, Derbyshire**

# THE LASER SQUAD



**If your documents need a lift to make them look truly professional, try a laser printer – it might not be as expensive as you thought. Stuart Anderton tried out two for around £900...**

So you've spent hundreds of pounds on a computer, even more on word processing and DTP software, you put hours of effort into getting that newsletter just so, you hit PRINT and... disappointment.

The dot-matrix printer grinds away for 20 minutes producing a grey, smudged, grainy image which is barely legible and looks appalling – not something that will impress at all. A cost-effective option is a 24-pin dot-matrix, but the page still looks tacky and text is difficult to read. You can dream of a laser printer, but of course they cost thousands. Or did – two models are now on sale for around £900, within the small business' range.

The two machines are the Qume CrystalPrint WP Plus and the Epson GQ5000. To confuse the issue, the Qume is not a laser printer at all but a liquid crystal shutter printer (see below for the technical details), and the Epson has an RRP of over a grand. But the Qume offers laser quality, and ACS sells the GQ for £865.

## GQ STYLE

The Epson GQ5000 has a number of modes; it can emulate Epson dot-matrix printers (9-pin and 24-pin) to allow it to be used with software which is not set up for a laser printer, and it has full LaserJet II emulation for the majority of applications. Most interesting though is its native GQ mode. Here you can select from three typefaces (Times, Helvetica and Courier) and choose any size up to 240pt. Unfortunately, little software supports GQ mode so these features have to be controlled from the front panel, and I found that I tended to leave the machine in LaserJet II mode for convenience. You cannot access the scalable fonts from LaserJet mode, but some fixed sized of Times and Helvetica are available.

The GQ5000 is bulky for a modern printer, but it is pleasantly styled. Paper is taken from a large protruding tray on the right of the machine, and the printed page is either delivered face down on the top of the machine or face up on a photocopier-style tray on the side. The fan in the Epson is quite loud, drowning out the PC it was attached to, a problem in a confined work space.

Print quality from the GQ was excellent. Both its built-in fonts and downloaded typefaces printed sharply with even blacks and a very fine dot structure which appeared to give a better resolution than the office Apple LaserWriter, also rated at 300 dots per inch.

## CRYSTAL QUEST

The £945 Qume CrystalPrint WP Plus is very different to look at. It must be the smallest and tidiest laser on the market. The paper tray is almost entirely buried in the front of the machine which, combined with its small footprint, means that the CrystalPrint will fit neatly almost anywhere.

The CrystalPrint is not a laser printer. Lasers work by scanning a laser beam over a static-charged light sensitive drum. Where the light hits the drum the static charge is lost, then the drum is dipped in ink powder which sticks to the static and the drum is rolled onto the paper. Finally the paper is heated to melt the powdered ink onto it. The CrystalPrint works on the same principle, but instead of a laser an ordinary light bulb is used and the pattern of the page is made on the drum using a liquid crystal shutter. The final result should be indistinguishable from a laser printer.

There are far fewer options with the Qume – it thinks it's a LaserJet Plus and that's it. This shouldn't cause many problems to PC owners as any software worth its salt will happily drive one, but Amiga or ST users should check that their software supports the LaserJet Plus – the big stuff like *Calamus* or *Publisher's Choice* usually does. When it comes to fonts the Qume only has typewriter-style typefaces built in. To use more interesting faces you must either invest in a font cartridge or use a downloaded font from a package like *Bitstream Fontware* or *Typografica*.

The Qume is considerably quieter than the Epson and, while they both run at roughly the same speed, the print quality of the Qume wasn't quite as good. Although the blacks were rich and saturated, small text had a rougher appearance and complex graphics had a tendency to smudge. Overall though, the print quality is acceptable.

## OVERALL

The GQ5000 is a fine printer which must be counted a bargain at £865. It offers excellent print quality and the flexibility to print out from almost any software on any machine, and it has several useful built-in typefaces.

The Qume falls short of the Epson in most categories, but is a good competent printer. It will come into its own in places where the larger and noisier Epson would not be welcome. ■

*Contact ACS on 0800 333333, Qume on 081-446 8431.*

## THE TYPE CAST

**There are three types of laser printers around (I'll class the Qume as a laser for semantic simplicity): PostScript, Hewlett Packard LaserJet, and plain vanilla.**

**PostScript is the totally flexible and ridiculously expensive system which produced this page. You can scale typefaces to any size you like, rotate text and do slick graphics tricks. The down side is that a PostScript printer costs at least £2,500.**

**Plain laser printers either rely entirely on the computer to tell them what to do, in which case they can only be connected to one brand of computer (like Atari's SLM804), or they emulate a dot-matrix printer with no increase in output quality. These printers are faster and quieter than dot-matrix models, but check the print quality before you buy. They start at around £750.**

**Finally there is the most common type, the Hewlett Packard LaserJet and its vast range of clones. Both the printers tested for this review are LaserJet compatible.**

**The great advantage of LaserJet compatibility is that virtually every piece of software for every computer has a LaserJet driver, so will work with the printer straight away. This is slightly complicated by the several varieties of LaserJet produced by Hewlett Packard, with different clones duplicating different models. However most PC software offers you the choice of which variant you have so there is usually no problem.**

**The major weakness of LaserJets is their lack of ability to scale or rotate type, so each individual typeface has to be defined separately. LaserJet printers usually come with a couple of typefaces built in, and others can be added with plug-in cartridges or by downloading fonts from the computer. They print graphics at 300 dots per inch, which is great for line drawings but not enough for halftone 'photographs' from a hand scanner.**

**Most LaserJet compatibles, including the two reviewed, come with 512K of memory – enough for text and limited graphics. But for DTP work you really need at least a megabyte, and two to be comfortable, which adds further to the cost.**

CEAC

LIMITED

# COMPUTER AUCTIONS

Substantial lots of Microcomputers, laser printers, dot-matrix printers, and complete systems to be auctioned upon the instructions of their owners to the general public, including: IBM & Compatible Systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & Portable Systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE Systems.

## Friday 29th June 1990

8 Grant Road, Clapham Junction, London SW11.

## Friday 6th July 1990

8 Grant Road, Clapham Junction, London SW11.

## Saturday 14th July 1990

North London College, 444 Camden Road, London N7.
Viewing & Testing - 9.00am Sales Start -10.30am.

## Friday 20th July 1990

8 Grant Road, Clapham Junction, London SW11.

## Friday 27th July 1990

8 Grant Road, Clapham Junction, London SW11.

## Saturday 4th August 1990

Canterbury College, New Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent.
Viewing & Testing - 9.00am Sales Start -10.30am.

Auctions at 8 Grant Road:
Viewing and Testing 10am-8pm Thursday prior to auction
10am-5pm day of auction. Auction commences 6pm prompt.

## CANCELLED AUCTIONS:

Saturday 30th June 1990/Saturday 11th August 1990
Canons Leisure Centre, Madeira Road, Mitcham, Surrey.
(Previously advertised as a John Russell & Co. auction).

ALL ITEMS TESTED.12-36 MONTH ON-SITE SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE.

For further details and catalogue please ring:

## 071-738 2400

8 Grant Road, Clapham Junction, London SW11.

# ADVENTURE PLAYGROUNDS

**Role playing games aren't just for people who are more at home with orcs than humans, discovers Tim Smith...**

People have always told each other stories. Cliff-hanging endings have appeared in the Bible (would David do Goliath – if you were David would you have gone for the sling or run west, found the cave, taken the leaves, hid in the leaves until the Philistines went away?) Everyone relates, no pun intended, to stories.

For the most part, however, there are story tellers and story listeners. What the adventure game provides is the ability to become both at once.

## GO WEST YOUNG MAN

You, the player, are provided with a basic framework within which to work. Older adventure games drew heavily on the Dungeons and Dragons ethos – knights in armour doing battle with large monsters for treasure and the favours of a maiden. It soon became clear that this was just not sophisticated enough. 8-bit machines could cope quite efficiently with larger story bases and more powerful parsers, and 16-bit computers were being seriously under-utilised.

Things have changed since the early days of the text-only, soundless, obscure and dwarf-ridden adventure. The dedicated adventurer now has access to fully illustrated, musically scored, real-time outings into goldfish bowls, ancient tombs, sex palaces, financial institutions, in fact anywhere you could conceive of whether sober or otherwise.

All these different locations also produced weirder and weirder characters and more complex interaction between human players and computer counterparts. Although gnomes and goblins still exist, more exotic creations such as Leisure Suit Larry, the Seven Deadly Fins – a bunch of grotty pescian criminals from *Fish* – Floyd, the pleasantly ineffectual robot from *Planet Fall* and *Station Fall,* and many more.

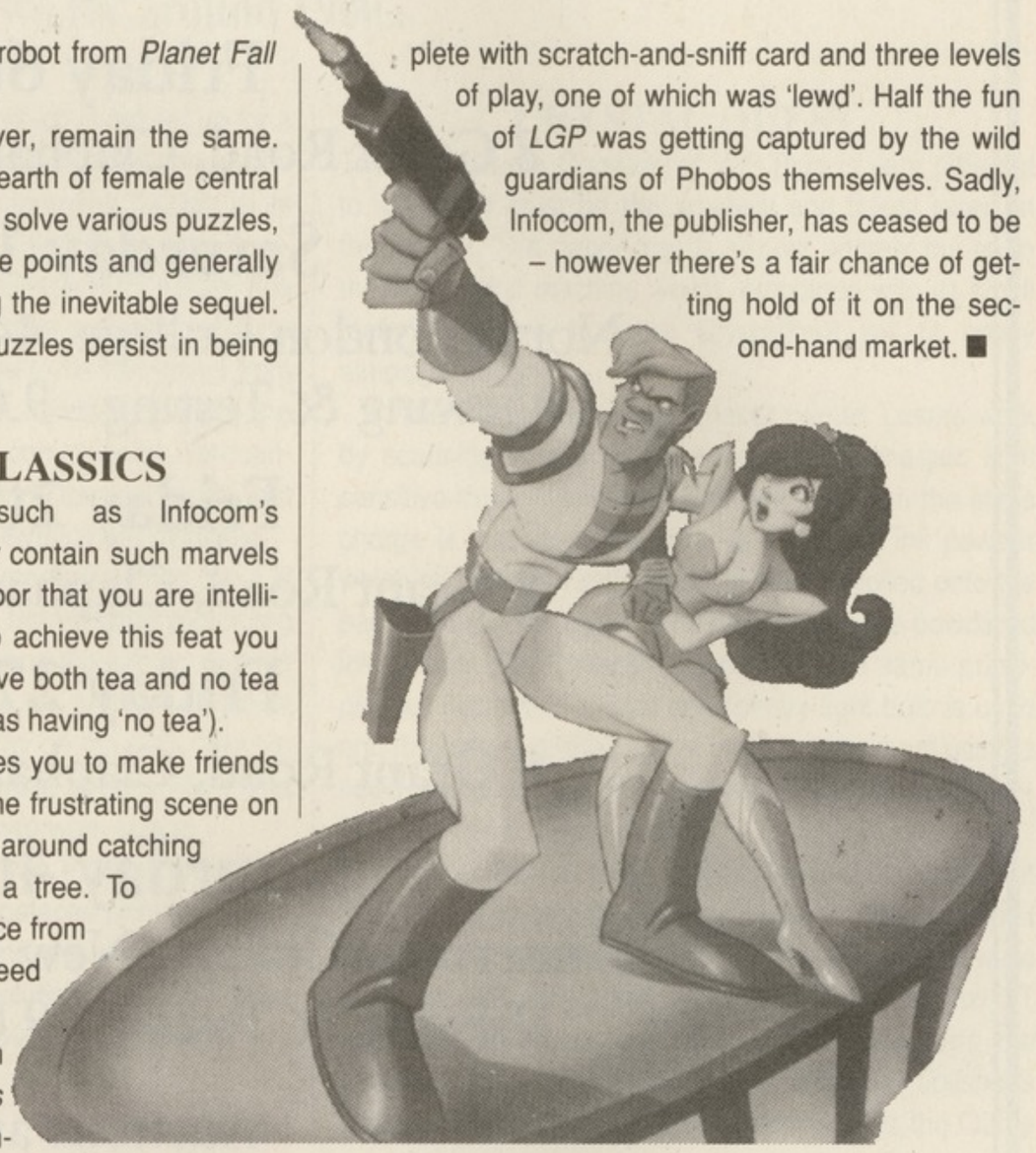
The basic principles, however, remain the same. You, the hero (there remains a dearth of female central characters in this realm), have to solve various puzzles, make a few contacts, score some points and generally prove yourself capable of playing the inevitable sequel. The plots may change but the puzzles persist in being minefields of lateral thinking.

## HOOKED ON CLASSICS

Classic adventure games such as Infocom's *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* contain such marvels as having to convince a robot door that you are intelligent enough to go through it. To achieve this feat you have to make it think that you have both tea and no tea (on your inventory you are listed as having 'no tea').

Rainbird's *Knight Orc* requires you to make friends before completing your quest. One frustrating scene on the road to the solution revolves around catching a rotten apple as it falls from a tree. To achieve this you require assistance from the correct ally, you also need thought and timing.

Finally, the all-time tack turn must be *The Leather Goddesses of Phobos.* This one came complete with scratch-and-sniff card and three levels of play, one of which was 'lewd'. Half the fun of *LGP* was getting captured by the wild guardians of Phobos themselves. Sadly, Infocom, the publisher, has ceased to be – however there's a fair chance of getting hold of it on the second-hand market. ■



## TALKING TO THE PARSER

**Computer adventure games owe much of their heritage to the Dungeons and Dragons type of diversion. There is, however, one crucial difference. D&D games require a Dungeon Master (DM), the person who acts as God, creating environments and manipulating situations for maximum realism and excitement. When adventuring on a computer you have to do without this, in effect your micro becomes the DM.**

**In order for play to flow smoothly, the human end of the game should be hardly aware of the computer's existence. This is where the parser comes in. Parsing, as any 'latin-student or fule kno', means breaking a sentence down to its constituent parts. For example, the sentence, 'I would like to go west and pick up the bucket' can be broken down as follows: I (*pronoun*), would like (*verb*), to go (*verb*), west, (*noun*), and (*conjunction*), pick up (*verb*), the (*definite article*), bucket (*noun*).**

**However, even within a simple sentence such as that one, there are extraneous pieces of information. An adventure games parser would look at the same sentence something like this:**

**I (*irrelevant*), would (*irrelevant*), like (*irrelevant*), to (*irrelevant*), go (*verb*), west (*direction*), and (*irrelevant*), pick up (*verb*), the (*irrelevant*), bucket (*noun*). This would give you: GO WEST, PICK UP BUCKET.**

**This, of course, is a highly reductionist way of looking at parsing, especially in computer terms. Each sentence is set in context and has to be dealt with as such. This adds an extra strand to the parsing – each word must be related to a scene and, in turn, it must have a set of verbs and adjectives attached to it. Say, for example, you march into a castle courtyard which has a door to the west; there are four keys on the floor in front of the door. A command such as: 'Go west, take the key, kiss the door, unlock the door with the key.' would probably elicit the response; 'Which key?'.**

**Once you've defined the iron key (as opposed to the plastic one or the bronze one) and re-entered the command you will be met with the response: 'You can't do that to a door' or even 'I don't understand the word kiss in this context'. The parser would have looked at the command as follows:**

**Go (verb = direction = N,S,E,W), west (Scene 1. West = Door), take (verb. Scene stone, knife, sand), the (irrelevant), key (Scene 1 = key, iron, bronze, plastic, wood) STOP! Which key? = goto error message.**

**As a consequence the command will break down and you'll have to re-key the whole thing from the start.**

**So, next time you attempt an adventure, especially one which uses graphics – these eat up memory and limit the size of the computer's vocabulary – you should be gentle with it, and don't complain too much about its ignorance.**

**After all, you are dealing with a fairly simple creature with less of a grasp on the English language than the average six-year-old.**

## CD GOINGS ON

Time for a quantum leap. Forget ancient, slow parsing, after all it only had to cope with maybe 70 to 100 scenes, forget the Timeline system (used in such brave attempts as *The Hound of Shadow* – nice try but too many subsidiary puzzles), forget all the games where computers would tell you that 'You don't need the word 'gullible' to finish this section' and try taking CD-I and hypermedia on board.

New advances in computer technology which have been released to the public in last few months will warp the adventure game into as yet unexperienced levels of complexity. Systems such as CRL's Expert Graphic Adventure System (EGAS), used in *Herewith the Clues*, don't even bother with a parser. Using a similar system to the much vaunted hypermedia, the programmer doesn't bother with words but makes use of invisible 'buttons'. The player has to locate these hidden buttons – they may be placed over pictures of people or things, in fact anything which can be graphically captured. Once one of them is 'pressed' a link is made to a related scene and the action shoots off the the next relevant section.

Once adventure games are given CD technology to work from there will be no holding them back. Instead of the traditional 100 or so rooms, fields and castles, you will be able to work in thousands. This in turn will create the need for more characters and greater interaction between computer-generated players and their human counterparts.

Parsing, in the traditional sense, will pass away, probably giving way to captured speech.

With the advent of CD technology, hypermedia and the new games writing systems which are bound to emerge from them, the first gnome you meet along the way will probably have a larger vocabulary than you will!

## DO IT YOURSELF

Sick and tired of playing the games? Want to get your own back and create your own worlds? The following software packages, all of which help take the boring bits out of adventure writing, might do the trick:

*STAC*, the *ST Adventure Creator* from Incentive.

*Talespin*, for the Amiga and ST from Microdeal.

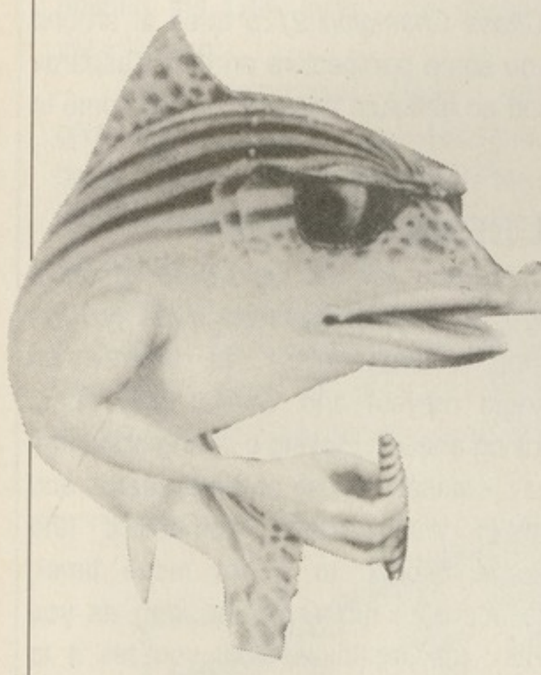
*PAW*, the *Professional Adventure Games Writer* for the CPC, PCW and Spectrum.

*GGC*,*Graphic Games Creator* for the CPC

*AGT*, *Adventure Games Toolkit*, shareware for the PC.

*Adventure Writer*, more shareware for the PC.

## THE TOP TEN



A game is a game is a game ... oh yeah? Here based on the internationally respected 'Subjective Assessment' grading is the *Express* top 10 adventure games chart.

1) *Fish* (Magnetic Scrolls)

Even played on a (t)rusty old PCW this game has everything you could want. No elves, multi-dimensional beings, warping and lateral thinking which is so lateral, it's almost horizontal. Combine all this with neat graphics, good in green, even cooler in colour, and you have a game to keep you locked to the keyboard for weeks.

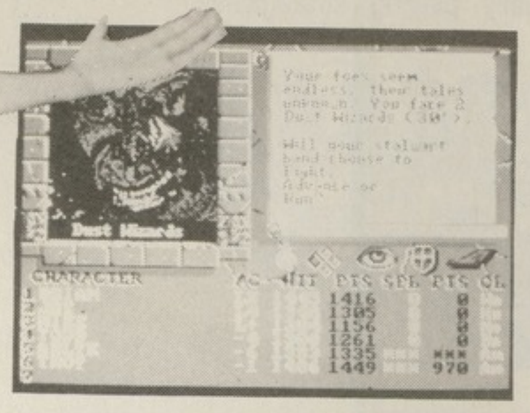
2) *Personal Nightmare* (HorrorSoft)

Breaks some of the rules by having a poor parser, but makes up for it with a whizzy story line and the ability to click on various objects on screen. You are then told about them and given various options as to how to use them.

Nice game, shame about the company.

most taxing adventures yet.

3) *The Bard's Tale* (Electronic Arts)

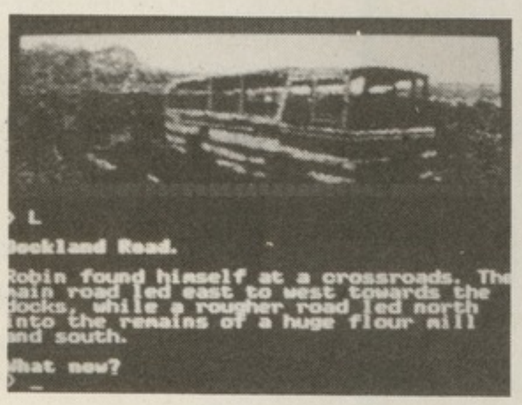



Thematically what we have here is a basic thrills-and-spells outing. It is set apart from the throng by marvellous graphics, superb character interaction and more hexes than you could find in a machine code routine.

4) *Avon* (Topologika)

Thought I'd put this one in to show that there is life before the 16-bit. Topologika has been knocking out games for years now and *Avon* is one of its best. A knowledge of Shakespeare, while not being essential, is certainly an aid. Crack it if you can.

5) *Mind Fighter* (Abstract Concepts)

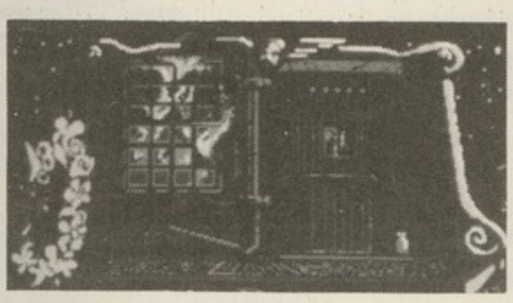



More stimulating than a Joy Division album, more uplifting than a night out with Marvin the paranoid android, *Mind Fighter* has it all – minus the packet of razor blades. Set in post-holocaust Southampton, the game comes with a novel (not a novella) and is one of the most taxing adventures yet.

6) *Planet Fall* & *Station Fall* (Infocom)

It's that robot again, Floyd. He's ineffectual, frustrating and compulsive. Both of these games are eminently playable and feature some of the finest puzzles yet to be solved.

7) *Scape Ghost* (Level 9)



Such marvellousness in one small package. You play a dead detective in this three-part story. First off you have to make allies from the inhabitants of your cemetery. Then you must learn to use your ghostly powers. Finally, you have to defeat the criminals, including a colleague who framed you.

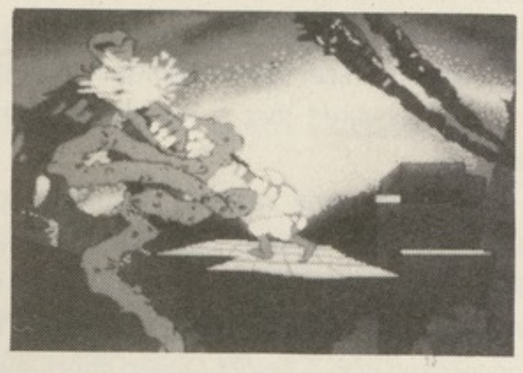
Play it on any machine and you'll be hooked.

8) *The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* (Infocom)

You've read the book, seen the series, got the T-shirt, and been bored to death by Hikettes, so now play the game. Programmed by the boy Adams, the game features all the familiar characters and more. No graphics, but who needs it with that kind of storyline?

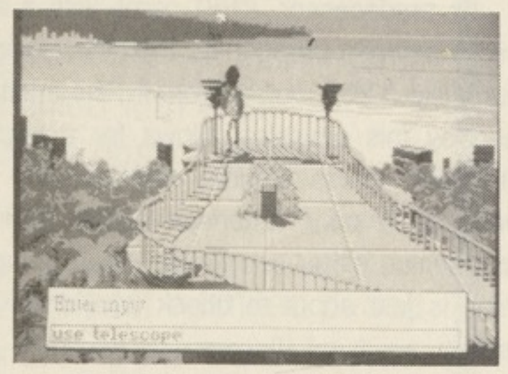
By the way, hang on to the junk mail if you want to clean up later on.

9) *Space Ace* (ReadySoft)



Not strictly an adventure game, and you need to take a positive pleasure in disk swapping. Nevertheless it's nearly worth the sum of money required to purchase it just for the daft look on the face of the hero when he gets stuffed – regularly.

10) *Leisure Suit Larry* (Sierra)

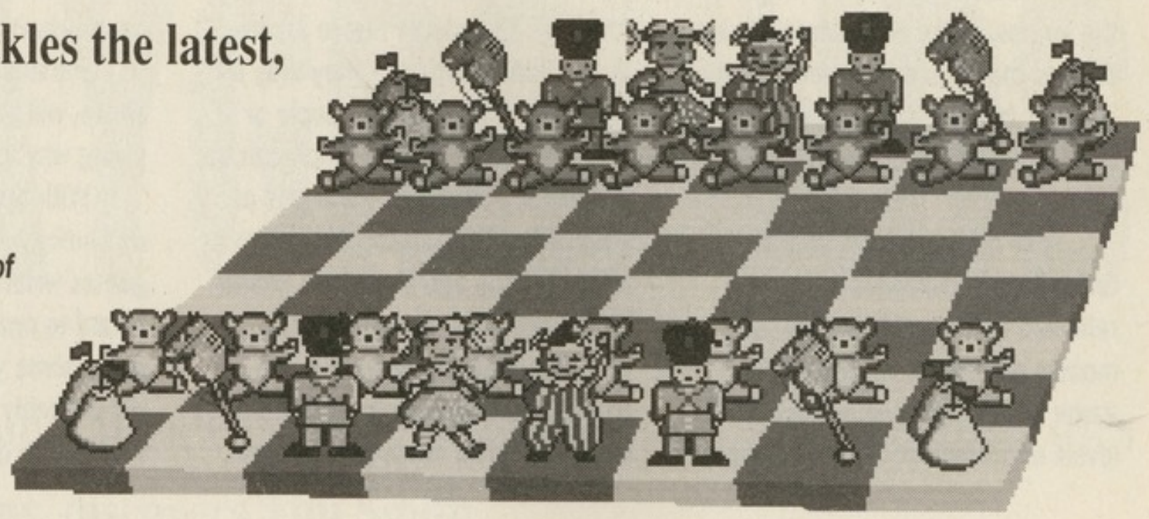



In all of his incarnations, our Laz is a vile creature. Rumours of a film release featuring the scuzz-bag's antics are almost as rife as the rumours that, on completing *Leisure Suit Larry in the Land of the Lounge Lizards*, you would unleash a virus (untrue). Great graphics and a plot line par excellence.

Most of these games are pretty traditional text or text-and-graphics games. Some more recent releases, particularly from the French software labels, have a much more graphical approach and often blur the edge between true adventures and more *Gauntlet*-style arcade bashes. Unfortunately most of these more modern games are restricted to the ST and Amiga.

# A HARD DAY'S KNIGHT

**Chess programs get better and better. Tim Smith tackles the latest, Chess Champion 2175...**



*• An unconventional view of the chess board with a colourful set of characters*

More cliches than a Jimmy Hill commentary have been drivelled about chess over the years. Just to set the record straight, local bars world-wide have chess boards, peasants in France, Afghanistan and Acton play the revered game. Great chess players have emerged from England, Ireland, the US, France and China. Finally, a Persian sultan used to play chess after vanquishing opponents in battle, but for variety he would play with live human 'pieces'.

Chess has been with the computer for a number of years now. Turk, which ran in the 18th Century, was close to the first – the only problem being that it was a fake, a mechanical figure seemed to play the game until it was discovered that a real guy was hidden in the machine.

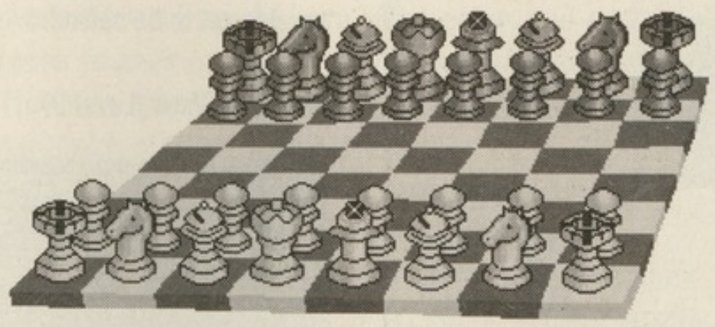
The true early versions required huge, dedicated machines and human operators to manipulate the pieces. Later versions for the home micro came with no graphics, they couldn't castle queenside and could be hoodwinked with a Knight-Queen check every time.

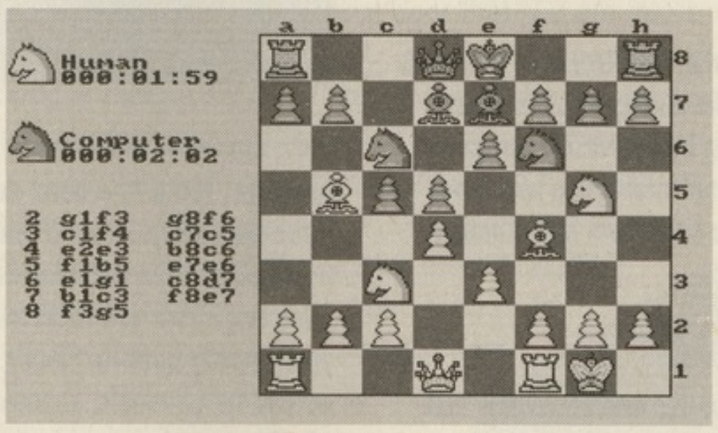
## USED KARPOV LOT

*Chess Champion 2175* is piece of software from the third generation; full graphics which can be rotated, seen in 3D or 2D and re-coloured. A 300K library of openings contains such wonders as the Nimzo'-Indian Defence as well as good old standards like the much underrated English or the much overrated Sicilian. You can also create your own opening book.

Its predecessor, *2150,* came with a speech option which has been dropped for the new version. This might sound like a loss, but far from it. The additional memory freed by this omission allows for a larger and more 'intelligent' chess engine. Anyway who needs some berk with a poor American accent telling about the move which either you knew it was going to make, or which is just about to check you in an embarrassing fashion.

The engine is basically the software containing the algorithm. *Chess Champion 2175* makes use of the Type-B search method (as opposed to Type-A, also known as the Brute Force method). Type-B uses the 'plausible move generator' which cuts down on the number of possible moves to be made in any one situation. It creates the half-moves which give the illusion that the computer is actually playing strategically.






*• Three-dimensional (top) and conventional views of the chessboard in* **Chess Master.**

Computers can't play with strategy – they are reactive for the most part.

Before playing the machine you also get to test your grade against the ELO Scale. This is a right ego bashing for most mortals, but the longer you play the better your grade should become. By the way, the publisher estimates that *Chess Champion 2175* rates at around 2,000. To give you some perspective on this, Kasparov rates at 2,750 and an absolute beginner would come in at around 1,000.

## QUEEN FOR A DAY

Once into the game you can set the *Chess Champ*'s strength. Playing it as a weak opponent gives you the option of playing through levels as diverse as Orangutan (random moves) and Gorilla (plays best move without looking ahead). Playing a strong opponent – it's the only way – makes full use of the B search and can be played in four modes; Tournament (the strongest), Average, (keeps to a set move time), Matching (thinks about its moves for as long as you think about yours), Infinite (thinks until you tell it to move).

All the basics are included as well. You can set time, set the game to play for draw, do problem setting and of course there's the cheatingly vile take-back option. Along with these there are options to alter the way you move pieces – an interesting 'intuitive' mode means that you click on a square or opponent and the computer moves the most obvious piece.

The ability to alter the orientation of the board, giving you views from each side and back-to-front verges on the cheating, after all in a real game you wouldn't be able to walk round to your opponent's side of the table for a quick peek. But you know what they say, if you don't like the option, you don't have to use it.

Frankly, to fully explore the strong gameplay and myriad options offered to the player in *Chess Champion 2175* would take an age. Its gameplay is, without doubt, some of the best I have encountered from a machine. It even appears to make use of sneaky play, a complete impossibility of course.

So, with excellent play, reasonable graphics – they do appear a little ragged at times – *Chess Champion 2175* would suit most people. If you're well into the game then you could do a great deal worse and if you're just getting hooked into it then it would be difficult to find a better, non-human teacher. ■

---

Chess Champion 2175 *is published by Software Business at £29.95. Versions are out for PC, ST, Amiga.*

## TIPS TO TEST THE MACHINE

**In an attempt to return chess to humans, here are a few tricks to test your computer:**

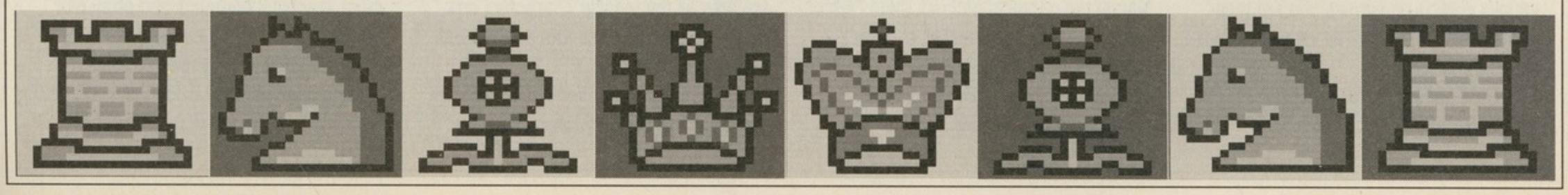
**• Try castling queenside. Some programs don't recognise this, if that's the case with yours then other, hidden, weaknesess probably lurk within it. If the option is recognised, you've probably wrong-sided the machine for at least two moves.**

**• Play queen for queen as soon as you can. It might sound suicidal but few programmers are prepared for this. You can always exchange a pawn for a queen later.**

**• Remember the *En Passant* rule and use it.**

**• A kking can be an attacking piece. The immensely weird – but scintillatingly brilliant – Tal, made good use of violent king strikes and won world championships. This is, of course, a last resort.**

**• Get a solid knight on King-5 (e5) as early as you can. That confuses them every time.**



# Power BASIC for your ST or Amiga

## Just the Word

£530 worth of prizes this week. More software than a suede jacket sale, more potential power than Paul Gascoigne.

STs and Amigas are more than damned fine games machines. Instead of letting other people design the software for your machine, why not have a crack at it yourself? You never know, there might even be some money in it for you. Nuff said?

So now we'll cut the waffle and list the loot. For the ST owner who wants to make the machine work hard we are offering the GFA suite. This contains the following:

BASIC Interpreter, BASIC compiler, *Raytrace,* advanced programming book, software developer, *Draft Plus*, a GEM utility pack, *Mission Control* and a GFA shell.

This lot alone comes to a serious sub-total of £370. On top of this we are also giving away the following for the Amiga user who has almost everything: Two BASIC interpreters worth £50 each and two BASIC compilers worth £60 apiece.

The key to these prizes lies in your very hands at the moment... if you've not yet bought the copy of this issue of *Express* which you're reading then do so, 58p for half a grand's worth of software seems like a good deal even to us. And all you have to do is find one simple word.

Somewhere in this issue of *Express* – either in the editorial or in an advertisement – is the word AVOCADO. Find the word, then fill in the number of the page it appears on in the space provided on the answer form.

Fill in you name and address and send you entry to GFA Competition, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP, to arrive not later than Monday July 16.

The first correct entries out of the hat will each win the package to suit their machine – please don't forget to state which one you've got. The editor's decision is final.

### WINNERS!

*Secretary Birds* go to: Brian Garner, Rochdale; G J Curtis, Cadoxtan, Barry; R J Avery, Plymstock, Plymouth; A Gordon, Chingford, Essex; Matthew Harman, St.Johns, Worcester; K Crabbe, Bath, Avon; C Toulson, Aston; C W Carr, Rhyl, Clwyd; E L P Sharp, East Dereham; S Dutton, Croxteth, Liverpool; R Nicholls, Horsham; Robin Peters, Ipswich, Suffolk

**NAME** .....

**ADDRESS** .....

.....

.....

**ST** ☐ **AMIGA** ☐

**The page containing the word AVOCADO is**.....


FREE

**Get this brilliant new New Computer Express magazine binder worth £5.95 absolutely FREE when you subscribe for 54 issues at only £34.95**

- **Don't miss out** on Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news and reviews on the Amiga, ST, PC, Archimedes and CPC – plus specialist columns on other machine types.
- **Don't forget** our unique guarantee – if at any time you are not completely satisfied with your subscription we will refund the cost of all the unmailed issues.
- **Don't waste time** – this offer is for a limited period so fill in the coupon below or ring our credit hotline number on 0458 74011

For a six month subscription (26 issues) the cost is £17.95, but does not include the *New Computer Express* binder.

**Yes, I would like to subscribe to *New Computer Express.***
**Please send my free magazine binder when I subscribe for 54 issues at £34.95.**

**Name**_____
**Address**_____
_____
**Postcode**_____ **Tel**_____

**I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O.**

**Card Number**_____ **Expiry Date**_____

Please make cheques/p.o. payable to Future Publishing
**Send to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS,**
**FREEPOST,**
**SOMERTON, TA11 7BR**

# TECH TIPS

**Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Sorry, but we can only reply in print.**

## Decisions, decisions

**I have been reading your excellent column and read all the letters on the "which computer should I buy" theme. Unfortunately for you, I have the same request.**

**Boot licking over, now the spec. I can afford a computer for about £450. I would like good sound and graphics and plenty of games and serious software. I am also interested in comms and so I would need a computer that would be able to run as well as log on to a bulletin board.**

**One of my friends has an Amiga A500 and he says that it is a brilliant machine, but being interested in serious programming, I am not sure if a PC is more suitable. Please could you help?**

**Also I have a query, if I run a bulletin board would I be able to have more than one person on the line simultaneously? If so, how?**

**PS I'm only 13 years old.**

*Martin (I.M. Puzzled) Archbold, Alnwick, Northumberland*

An Amiga will do all that you require in the budget that you specify. To get a PC to produce the same sort of graphics and sound, you would need a VGA display and a synthesiser card fitted. This would take you well into four figures and not all games and programs support the synth card.

If you set up a bulletin board the only thing that limits the number of callers at any one time is the number of phone lines you can afford, as long as the software supports multiple callers.

## Loan ranger

**I'm a student at Plymouth Polytechnic and decided to buy an Atari STE with the SM124 monitor.**

**There are facilities at our students' union to enable students to buy computer systems with loans. The larger part of the loan is repaid after graduation. So far, so good.**

**After a number of mistakes with my order, the manager of the SU finally arranged a loan for me to purchase an STFM. That's right, a fine machine but not exactly what I want.**

**After further discussions with him it appears that his suppliers can no longer deliver STEs because Atari have decided to discontinue them – at least to him. His suppliers cannot supply the SM124 either, due to shortages.**

**I now detect a familiar smell in the air.**

**OK, so here's the crux.What exactly is the truth about all this? The manager would not divulge the names of his suppliers and at this point being the cynical type, I made for the door before ending up with a system I didn't particularly want.**

**If you could answer my letter I would be eternally grateful as I am now going to try to set up a personal loan with my bank.**

*Graham Browne, Plymouth, Devon*

There doesn't seem to be a problem with Atari. Its PR chief, Peter Walker, confirmed that the STE was doing fine and that Atari was now targeting the 1040STE as a business computer and had recently relaunched it.

If your supplier can't help, vote with your wallet and buy elsewhere. A phone call to Atari will locate your nearest stockist. Tell them about your SU's reluctance to sell you the greatly enhanced STE version.

## C64 pictures

**I have recently gotten hold of a project for C64 which is supposed to be an inexpensive way to digitise a photograph using the computer and printer, where the printer is used just to advance the photograph. There is a piece of hardware which is needed to be wired up to one of the joystick ports and the software will do the rest. The problem is the hardware bit, and in the project it says that the hardware is a light sensor which is called cadmium sulphide photocell. It suggested that it could be obtained from Radio Shack (the electrical people).**

**Well, need I say that I have tried every Radio Shack and anywhere Radio Shack related; I have also tried many component suppliers through electronic magazines (still waiting for my phone bill!). As soon as I mention cadmium sulphide photocell there is a five second silence and then I am bombarded with technical questions and jargon.**

**As you have probably gathered, I know as much about electronics as taking over the running of the country from Maggie Thatcher, so I am on my hands and knees as I write this letter begging you for help about where I can get one of these thingies.**

*M. Watson, Warwick*

We rang Tandy in Bath and, after a two second silence, were told that it does stock them, so do all its other branches and they cost £1.59.

To make sure that you were well catered for, we rang the Leamington branch of Tandy (only five miles or so from you) and which confirmed that the item was in stock. Its phone number is 0926 831297, the address is 83 Warwick Street and the item you require is catalogue number 276116.

## Speccy emulation

**Can you please send me a name and address for the *Emulator.***

**I have over 100 tapes for my Spectrum and over 20 utilities and I am thinking of buying an Atari.**

**A SAE is enclosed.**

**Please don't send a phone number as I am completely deaf so it would be no use to me.**

*A.J. Harding, Hucclecote, Glos.*

We don't reply in writing – there simply aren't enough hours in the day – so it's pointless anyone enclosing SAEs.

Colleagues in our sister magazine *ST Format* think that there may be more than one Spectrum emulator for the ST and that they are available in the public domain.

For details of suitable public domain libraries, keep a watchful eye on Adam Waring's PD Column in Shopping Express each week in *Express*.

## Bad timing for a Mega buyer

**_Express_ does it again; just as my shiny new Mega 1 ST arrived, so too did my copy of _Express_.**

**Imagine my chagrin on being told in your reply to the very first letter that the Mega 1 is not happy with certain add ons, especially as I could have purchased a Mega 4 (I decided on a Megafile 60 instead of the extra memory). I am now saving for the memory upgrade.**

**To get to the point of this letter, can you advise me whether:**

**1. A hand held scanner will work with this machine?**

**2. A digitiser will also function OK?**

**3. And is there a PD or indeed a commercial package available which will provide the ability to copy the contents of floppies to a hard disk at a reasonable speed? (GEM took one hour and three minutes to transfer one disk; mind you the partition was almost full, and there were 262 files and 17 folders on that disk.)**

**Finally, just what makes the Mega 4 worth £600 more than the Mega 1? (Three megs of memory costs less than £400 fitted at Third Coast.)**

**PS I'm not really complaining. The Mega 1 looks much more stylish than my old STFM, but as my prime motive in upgrading was the better expansion properties of the Mega, I would be eternally grateful if you could answer my queries.**

**PPS I think the Mega's keyboard *is* better (much less tiring).**

*John T. Jones, Blackburn, Lancs.*

To answer your questions in order: 1. It will
2. It will
3. Yes Try any of the PD libraries that advertise in *Express* or sister magazine *ST Format*.
4. Ermmm, the great advances of its internal architecture

Two or three people have gently grabbed me by the throat and agreed with your comments about the Mega keyboard, but despite having taken the long trek (10 yards) to *ST Format* to try both out again I remain unconvinced.

## Board meeting

I read your last two articles on modems with great interest and I am thinking of setting up my own bulletin board. Please could you answer the following queries I have.

1. Please can you tell me where I can get some host software from. It has to include user IDs, password and restricted areas for sysops only. And it must be PD as I only have a limited budget to buy it with.

2. Are there any books you could recommend which cover the subject of comms?

3. Are you going to do any articles on the different types of modems available on the market and the specifications they have?

4. Is there anywhere I can get a list of all the available bulletin boards like the telephone directory?

*Dylan Foulkes, Colwyn Bay, North Wales*

1. We might be able to tell you where to get the software if you'd share the secret of which machine you use with us. 2. The current version of *The Hacker's Handbook* by Hugo Cornwall (revised by Steve Gold) is an informative and interesting read. 3. Yes, at some point in the future. 4. Most bulletin boards carry some sort of directory or list.

## Hole in my disk

**An article in *Express* last week implied that the only difference between 3.25-inch 720K and 1.44Mb PC floppies was an extra hole in one corner. Is this right? Why can I format 720K disks to 1.44Mb on the PS/2 at work, even without the extra hole? Is it really necessary to spend money on 'proper' 1.44Mb disks?**

*Mark McKergow, Bristol*

The circular bit that goes round inside the plastic case is the same in a normal or high density disk, but these are tested and only the high density ones are *guaranteed* to store 1.44Mb.

Put simply, while the cheaper 720K disks may format up to 1.44Mb, I don't think I'd want to risk valuable data.

## Moon dance

**After purchasing *Stop Press* for the C64 many moons ago, I bought an AMX Mouse to go with it. A brilliant three-button mouse that has lasted miles. Only lately, when in mouse mode the "move" (middle button) function is activated every time I move the little squeeker, and it keeps on activating every second or so, as long as I move it. The button is not pressed down so what could it be? Even better – how can I fix it?**

*Bryn Stevenson, Chesterfield, Derbyshire*

If it's less than 365 moons ago take it back. Otherwise Doctor Rodent will need to apply his stethoscope. It sounds as if something is rumbling in your mouse's tummy.

If something has come loose inside, the best place to take it is to your local computer shop and let them do the job. The fact that you've written in about it suggests that you aren't an 'I wonder how it works' merchant. We disemboweled the office squeeker and while it's not a difficult or technically intensive job, it shouldn't be taken on unless you are confident of your practical abilities.

## Calling Amiga tech heads

**I own an Amiga A500 1.2 and program 68000 in *Devpac II* 2.08, and have a few problems that I hope you can help me with!**

**1. I can create my own gurus using the LVO call, but I can't for the life of me work out how to make gurus with more than one line of text on them. I can set the size of the guru to the full screen, but if I insert a carriage return it comes out as a null character, and if the text wraps, it appears on the left-hand side, only one pixel down! I know this is possible to do this, as I have seen many programs that do it (including the internal software failure guru!)**

**2. If I want to locate a section of code at an address, say $70000. How do I do it? I can crunch the whole program there, but I don't want to do that. The ORG command in *Devpac* assembles, but doesn't locate the code there, and usually crashes too! If I write a program to copy the code there, like in the box, this does copy the code to $70000, but at the point Start: does the Move.l command point to the Var: at $70000, or the original Var: where the program was originally located, and copied from? Isn't code supposed to be totally relocatable in Amiga-Land?**

```
        LEA.L     Start(pc),a0        Start Of Code To Be Copied
        LEA.L     $70000,a1           Destination Address
        MOVE.L    #End-Start,d0       Length Of Code
Lp      MOVE.B    (a0)+,(a1)+         Copy It Over
        DBF       d0,Lp
        JMP       $70000              Jump To Copied Code Start
Start   MOVE.L    #Var,a0             Load Var At $70000? Or Other?
        RTS
Var     DC.L      0
End
```

*• The errant code moving program.*

**3. This point is less important, but if you have time, could you explain why, when I use the LVO print text on bitmap, any text over the length of 20 characters crashes the system?**

**I have set up my rastport, bitmap, etc., and my text works anywhere on the screen so long as it isn't over 20 characters long! Any suggestions where I might be going wrong?**

**Thanks a billion, I'll send you a game preview if you print this!**

*BTM, The North West*

We've printed your letter and I'm going to leave this one open for the programming fraternity who will no doubt offer more constructive solace than the Tech Tips steam driven soldering iron can. We'll print any comprehensible replies.

## More Megas

**We read with interest your reply to one K P Taylor (*Express* 83) regarding his upgrade from an Atari 520STFM to a Mega ST and hope that your good advice served him well. However, your advice to him has unfortunately confused us in our choice for possible upgrade from our present system (520STFM with 400K drive, Atari mono monitor and Star LC-24 printer), to a system capable of supporting a *small* DTP business.**

**We had originally envisaged buying an Atari Mega 1 for the following reasons:**

**1. The machine has a memory size reasonable for someone just setting out in DTP and can be expanded at a later date .**

**2. The machine looks the part of a business machine rather than a jumped up games machine.**

**3. The keyboard was, until your article, claimed by everyone to be a vast improvement over the standard ST.**

**4. The machine had a blitter fitted as standard which we felt would help with graphic intensive DTP packages.**

**5. At a quoted price of around £489 it was the best option we can afford.**

**Then we saw in your excellent magazine that we could purchase a 520STE upgraded to 2Mb for around £50 less than the cost of the Mega 1. We were very tempted to choose this option because of the larger memory, but were worried about software compatibility with *1st Word Plus*, Degas *Elite* and *Timeworks* which we already own and intend to use for our business. Although the STE has upgraded sound and display colours we feel these are largely irrelevant to us as a business user with a mono display and mono printer. So the main attraction of this machine would be the blitter and the increased memory.**

**Now your article seems to have cast a shadow over the Mega 1 regarding its keyboard quality, compatibility with peripherals, and the cost of an upgrade. We are more torn between the two than ever now and ask you to please help!**

**Which would you chose, the STE or the Mega 1, and why? We cannot afford to go to a Mega 2 or 4 yet and would not give desk space to an Amiga or PC.**

**Hope you can help us.**

*D.J. and J.E. Godderidge, Nuneaton, Warwicks.*

Forget the STE, you need a Mega. While a Mega 1 might do at a pinch, you'd be better off saving up for the Mega 4. DTP is very memory intensive and the more memory you have on hand the better. If it's a business venture then it will pay you to be kitted out with the right tools for the job.

If you want to go the full way with software, you could try *Calamus* from Signa. This full featured £455 DTP package from Germany is reckoned to be the the bee's knees when it comes to DTP. As well as producing PostScript files and colour separations, Signa has a Linotron bureau for producing print ready pages from your files. Ring Signa on 0252 3416000.

## More memory

**I have an Amstrad PC1512 and I wish to uprate it to 640K. Having hunted through the pages of *Express* and other quite inferior magazines, it seems that the price asked for the chips is quite beyond my means, being a lowly student. Could you please, in your wisdom, let me know what chips are required for the upgrade. I have a very good electronics supplier practically on my doorstep and he assures me that if I can find out what chips are needed, he will get them for me.**

**There are only six needed, this I do know, and if you could possibly do me this service I will, in return, sell off my children and house and send you half of the proceeds.**

**Keep up the excellent work and, again, thanks for the effort you put into your pages every week, definitely the best computer peripheral on the market.**

*Thomas A. O'Connor, Port Glasgow*

Please allow us to point you toward The Chip Shop who will knowledgeably supply you with any RAM chips with a minimum of fuss and cash. Give Chris at the Chip Shop a ring on 061-456 0078. She will help you to identify the internals of your particular model and organise the chips for you.There are three different configurations for Amstrad upgrade (two use six chips and one uses eight) so it's best to be sure that you get the right chips for the job. ■

# EXPRESS MAiL

**Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE. This week's replies written by Keith Pomfret.**

## Copyright concern

**I own an Amiga and a PC, and I would like to set up a system to store documents.**

**The idea is to photocopy articles from the magazines into the computer, labelling each one and storing it on disk.**

**A scanner I think would be too slow. Would a video camera, computer, or optical disk do the trick? Would the resolution be good enough? And how expensive would it be? In a year probably 1,000 to 3,000 still frame images would need to be stored.**

*Dr S. Mohindra, Alderley*

The video camera would probably be unsuitable for the job in hand. An optical disk is the medium that stores the images, and an optical disk drive for your personal archive would be prohibitively expensive.

A hand scanner would probably do the job that you require. The time it takes to scan an image is as long as it takes to pass the scanning head across the paper. The resultant image can be saved as a file and imported into a DTP package for labelling and formatting.

If you intend to archive material in this way you **MUST** obtain permission from the magazines or you will be in breach of copyright. Should the magazines in question find out that copyright has been breached, they will probably arange for you to stand in front of a chap who likes to be known as 'Your Honour'.

## My two sons

**I am at my wits end. Our two boys wanted to learn about computing so we purchased an Atari ST and some serious software (word processor, DTP, spreadsheet, database, BASIC, assember, etc.) in order that they could learn about computing and take their place in the ever-expanding technological age.**

**Some of their friends at school have parents who allow all sorts of trivial things to happen on their computers, and recently Alan and Ross (our lads) have started coming home with illegal copies of commercial leisure software.**

**We didn't forego a holiday and spend several hundred pounds so that our sons could become scofflaws. What can be done to stop this blatant law breaking before our children end up in the hands of the law?**

*Alex Simkin, Hartlepool, Teesside*

All work and no play makes Jack (or Alan and Ross) a dull boy – or so the old saying goes. Perhaps the purchase of a couple of 'legal' games to use with the more serious software, and a regime that includes both might make for a little mutual flexibility.

The illegally copied games can be turned into perfectly useful data disks by the simple expedient of reformatting them.

Strong words to the boys, their teachers and to the parents of any one offering pirated software will probably not stop playground pirating, but such effort will at least slow down the ingress of such disks into your home.

Some games are educational. Quick moving games improve hand-eye co-ordination, many puzzle-type games develop reasoning skills, and simulations can be a safe introduction to various concepts. Don't judge software to be rubbish because it doesn't come in a box with a mortar board on it.

## John boy on SAM

**I'd like to put it on record that I totally agree with the views put forward in Comment, *Express* 85, concerning the demise of MGT.**

**This company's machine has the potential to beat the rest of the 8-bits into a cocked hat. It doesn't deserve to die such an ungainly death. A possible reason for the failure was the amount of advertising. OK, you'll say, one has to advertise. But full page adverts in every magazine, and the cost of promoting the 'Roadshow', must have drained the coffers no small amount.**

**As an owner of a Coupé (and a couple of Speccys) I would hope and pray that a buyer➤**

## Pirates, pirates everywhere

**Dear Jazzy People opening letters in boring brown envelopes,**

**I have a friend with whom I do not share an opinion on an issue that is splitting the computer software scene – piracy. He told me a couple of days ago that he had got *Hard Drivin'*, *Rainbow Islands* and *Chase HQ* for his Spectrum.**

**When I said that must have cost him a great deal of money to aquire these games, he replied that it cost him 90 pence for a blank cassette. I asked him why he pirated the games – and he responded that he would rather pay £30 than 90 pence.**

**I used to think that pirating games was a good idea, but now after witnessing its effect on the industry, I have radically changed my ideas about pirating. It is something that should stop. But how can an organisation such as FAST deal with playground pirates? I would like to ask pirates a question: do you play your pirated versions of games more than you play games that you bought at full price (if you have any that is)?**

**I am sure that most pirated games are by playground pirates who record them by tape to tape. If I am correct, then the industry is starting to kill playground pirates with the arrival of consoles.**

**Only a true pro with the correct hardware could pirate a cartridge onto another blank cartridge. With more consoles entering the scene maybe by the end of the century pirating will be an old memory. Let's hope so. Until we cross on the same vorticular planes of the horizontal thorax seas or the purple igloos of the southern biosphere, may your bass keep thumping, your race keep lovin', and peace be with you.**

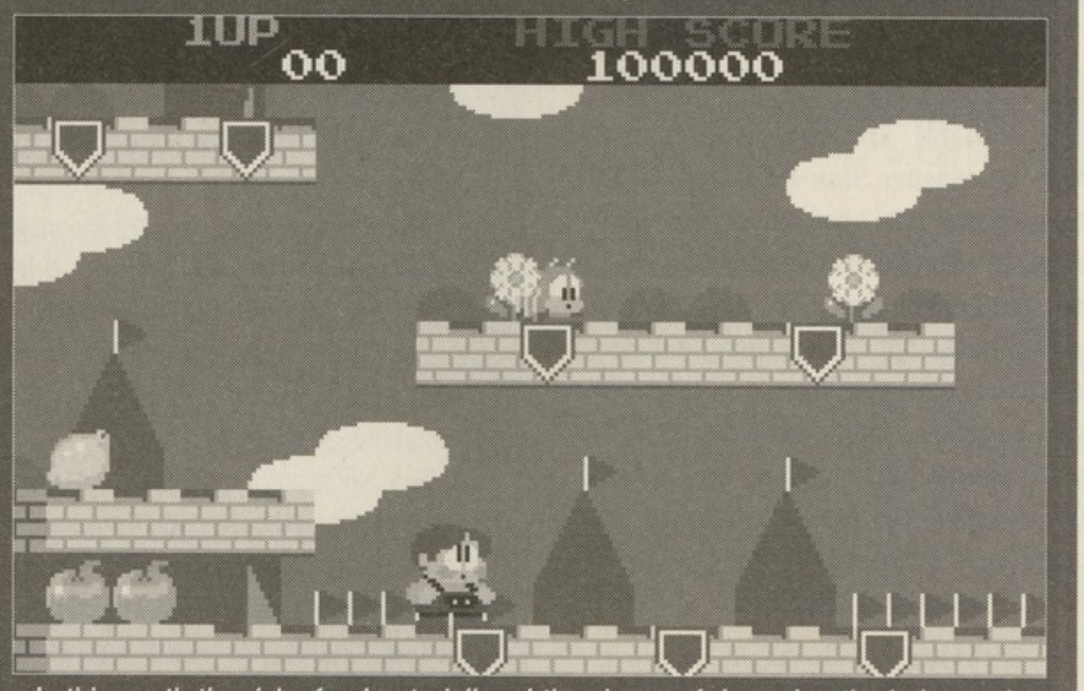
***AZA (and you pronounce that as R-ZAR or R-ZOR as in pLAZA), Huntingdon***

As long as there are things of value that aren't welded to the ground there will be pirates. We applaud your stand, but we also fear that even the strongest medicine won't stop people taking opportunity by the scruff of the wallet and stealing from the software authors who's games they worship. Funny old world, isn't it?

There is something that you can do, though. FAST's recent advertising campaign offers cash enticements to people such as yourself, people who recognise other people's wrongdoings and lead them to the magistrate via FAST.

FAST currently offers up to £1,000 for information leading to the conviction of friends/teachers/colleagues/traders who are pirating software.

The scenario could be a little different. You could be visiting your mate in jail, wave 30 brand new £30 games in his face and say: 'Would you rather earn £1,000 or pay 30 days'?




*• Is this worth the risk of going to jail and the shame of damaging the industry that provides the product in the first place?*

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

# ATARI Portfolio

# THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

*The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.*

*Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.*

*Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.*

*And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.*

**FOR ONLY £249 INC VAT**

## SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8″ x 4″ x 1″ (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

## COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

## 5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

### TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

### CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

### ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

### TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

### SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

### MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.

### POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

### INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
***CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:*** Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MAIL ORDER:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | | **Tel: 081-309 1111** |
| Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm | No Late Night Opening | | Fax No: 081-308 0608 |
| **LONDON SHOP:** | 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA | | **Tel: 071-580 4000** |
| Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm | Late Night: Thursday until 8pm | | Fax No: 071-323 4737 |
| **SIDCUP SHOP:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | | **Tel: 081-302 8811** |
| Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm | Late Night: Friday until 7pm | | Fax No: 081-309 0017 |
| **BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | | **Tel: 081-308 0888** |
| Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm | Closed on Saturdays | | Fax No: 081-308 0608 |

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept **NCE-0790**-29, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

who would care and show some sort of interest, both in after sales and the development of the machine.

This formula immediately discounts Amstrad, as that company has a 'flog the goods, sod the service' type of attitude. Althouth, as I've said, I have a couple of Speccys, correspondence with the Brentwood boys about the sound chip, RGB output, printer interfacing, etc draws a blank. Would Amstrad offer a free ROM/DOS upgrade? Yes, but it would cost £15 for post and packing.

Companies are still supporting the Coupé with software. LERM, Betterbytes and GA Bobker, all produce Coupé-specific titles.

The release that everyone is waiting for, however, is the DTP pack from PCG. This is an uncertain commodity at the moment, pending the release of the updated ROM/DOS.

It would be in every Coupé owner's interest to inundate PCG with pleas to proceed with the DTP software. Furthermore, get in touch with Tasman and other companies – show the good people that Coupé owners are very keen to have software.

If companies are prepared to invest thousands of pounds to produce software costing £200 each for that fancy Neo-Geo thing and its clones (which will only sell a couple of copies anyhow), why can't they convert existing software for the Coupé ? I think the userbase would be greater for the Coupé than any of these.

**There – I've had my say, and I feel happier for it.**
*B Walton, Tyne and Wear*

And as B Walton sits himself back in his comfortable chair, a much, much happier person for having spoken to the all of us, we move on to the next letter without too much further ado.

Let me say this, however, if the value of the stamps from all the letters in the *Express* Mail postbag supporting MGT and the Coupé was put into a big pot, the money poured out at the end of it wouldn't save MGT, but it would buy Alan Miles and Bruce Gordon a hearty meal. Bon Appetit.

## In the red corner...

**My Amiga is better than any ST. I don't know why you take the middle ground in this futile debate. The Amiga has better sound, graphics, expansion and emulation capabilities.**

**When Tramiel tried to 'enhance' his flimsy toy, we were offered the STE, a complete load of old manure that wouldn't run a lot of games. I still haven't figured out whether the function keys on an ST were a design exercise that went wrong or if Atari really think people have diagonal fingers. Hah! Atari STs. I **** 'em.**
*Billy MacWardle, Cumbernauld*

## And in the blue...

**I am writing to remind you how bad the Commodore Amiga really is. I have a far superior STFM but several of my friends cocked a snoot at me and bought the superior(?) Amiga.**
**The score so far (since October) is:**
**5 faulty Amiga disk drives**
**37 viral attacks**
**3 failed power supplies**
**1 dead sound processor**
**1 completely dead A500**
**countless visits from the guru, and hundreds of other assorted problems.**

**That's not too good a score for six machines is it? During the last few months I have become fed up of Amiga owners coming crying to me about their latest problem and hoping for a go on my ST – which hasn't even needed a fuse.**
*Guy Rifkind, Belper*

## And in the middle...

**All your readers with STs and Amigas could stop bleating and make a sensible decision. Get rid of their sub-standard non-standard crap and buy a proper computer. The logical choice is a PC.**

**VGA graphics and soundcards make the PC a true contender for the UK games market and the vast amounts of business and application software available for a PC mean that it's a true investment.**

**When the urge to play *Killer Daffodils* goes away, the astute PC owner will pull down an application and earn enough cash with the PC to buy the next game**

**Come on Amiga and ST owners. Change to the true standard – IBM.**
*Rupert Partington, Macclesfield, Cheshire*

And there we have it: Three more readers convinced that his computer is the best in the world. No doubt the printing of these letters will cause unsettled stirrings in the ZX81, Dragon, Memotech and Apple camps. We eagerly await a convincing letter from someone who thinks his ICL mainframe is the bees knees.

## Space monkeys

**There aren't very many two player games around that use two joysticks and allow players to 'shoot' at each other, so we were pleased to see the game *Space Monkeys* that allows just this in a TV advert recently.**

**The advert was for beer (I think) and had Kirk Douglas in it. The shot showed the game being played on a projector TV, but we couldn't see what computer was being used (although a friend said it might be an Amiga).**

**Is *Space Monkeys* available for the C64 or CPC? And if it is, where can we get it from?**
*James Moralee, Walsingham, Norfolk*

The advert was for lager (known by the name of Fosters); the 'star' was none other than Burt Lancaster, and as far as we know *Space Monkeys* was just part of the advertising scenario (unless anyone out there knows differently.)

Even as you read this, some enterprising individual is probably writing *Space Monkeys* knowing that the advertising hype will sell a few thousand copies to people who believe what they watch on the idiot's lantern.

Should anyone be planning to send a copy of *Space Monkeys* to *Express* editorial to review, please note, we'd rather have the lager! ■

NEXT WEEK

IT'S NOT THE SIZE...
Express's definitive roundup of notebook PCs

TUNE IN, TURN ON
Win yourself an American mind machine

FORE, PLAY
The latest golf sim breaks new ground in realism

PLUS

• The Shopping Express guide to the best of the peripherals
• Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch
• Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament

WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, SAM Coupé and CPC

AND

Five pages of up-to-the-minute news

STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY OF
NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Hand this form to your newsagent to get your copy of *Express* next Thursday

**TO THE NEWSAGENT:** Please deliver to me / reserve for me (delete as applicable)
_____ copies of *New Computer Express*

**NAME** .....

**ADDRESS** .....

# THE ATARI ABC

***Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.***

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

**ABC TURBO**
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

## LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

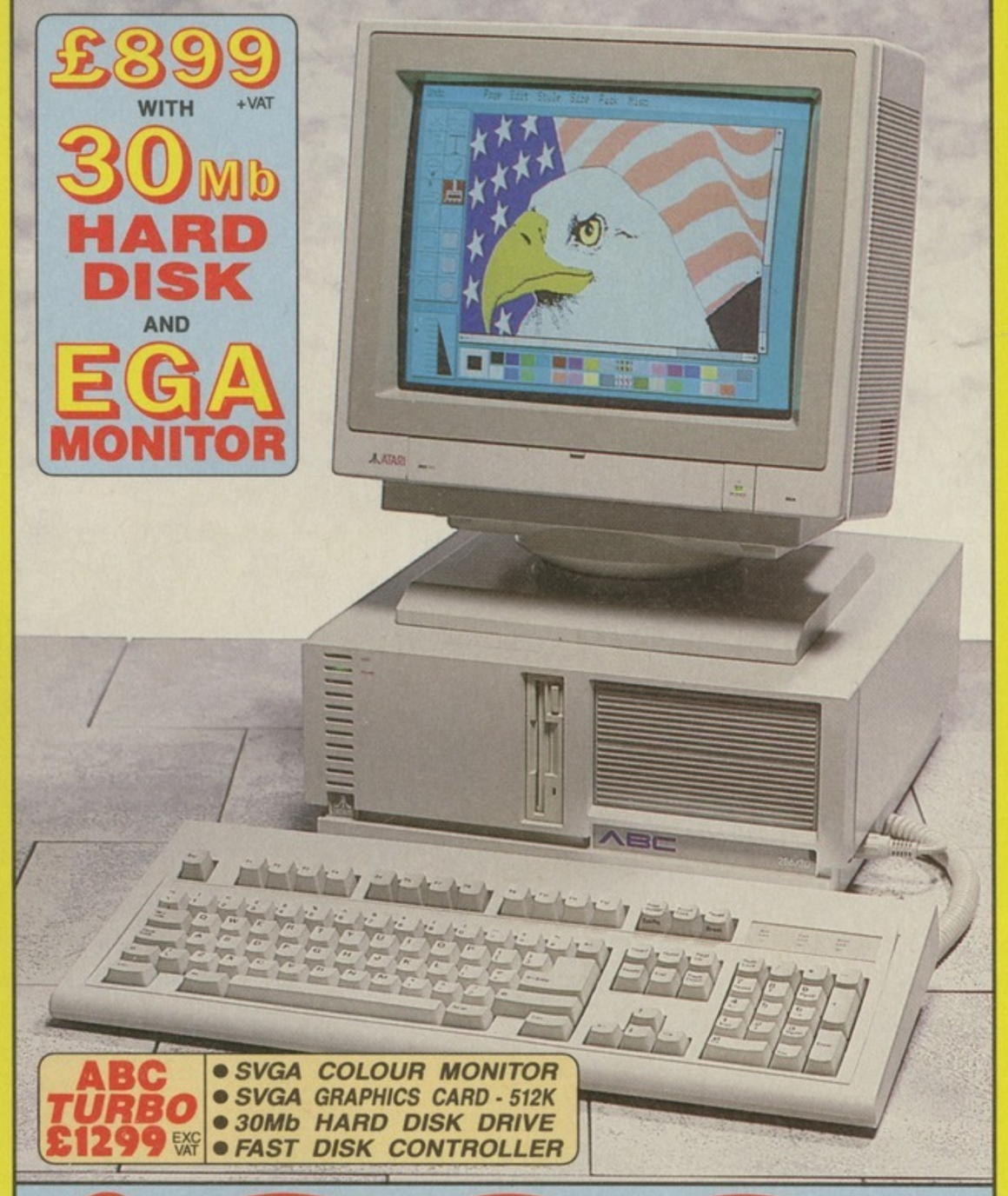
| | |
|---|---|
| CPU+MOTHERBOARD | • 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU<br>• Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0<br>• Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set<br>• Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states<br>• Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states<br>• 640K RAM base memory (expandable)<br>• Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory<br>• Real time clock with battery back-up<br>• Full 16-bit data line capability<br>• Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor<br>• 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max) |
| DISK | • 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access<br>• Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version*<br>• 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive<br>• Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max) |
| I/O | • Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)<br>• Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)<br>• Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial) |
| GRAPHICS | • Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers*<br>• Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers*<br>• EGA video graphics controller built-in<br>• EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64<br>• EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in<br>• MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in |
| PHYSICAL | • Low noise operation<br>• Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm)<br>• Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)<br>• Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters |
| PLUS! | • Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)<br>• Supports Industry Standard Networks<br>• MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22<br>• 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included |

# 286 AT

**WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899**

**FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE**
**FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE**
**FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH**
**FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY**

**£899** WITH +VAT **30Mb HARD DISK AND EGA MONITOR**




**ABC TURBO £1299** EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

**£899** +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

| | 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE | 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE |
|---|---|---|
| NO MONITOR | £599 +VAT = £688.85 | £799 +VAT = £918.85 |
| + EGA MONO | £699 +VAT = £803.85 | £899 +VAT = £1033.85 |
| + EGA COLOUR | £799 +VAT = £918.85 | £999 +VAT = £1148.85 |
| ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • *14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR* • *SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR* • *FAST DISK CONTROLLER* | £1099 +VAT = £1263.85 | £1299 +VAT = £1493.85 |

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

***ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response):*** Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
***100% QUALITY CONTROL:*** Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
***PAYMENT:*** Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS


**MAIL ORDER:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

**LONDON SHOP:** 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

**SIDCUP SHOP:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

**BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608


To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept **NCE-0790** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

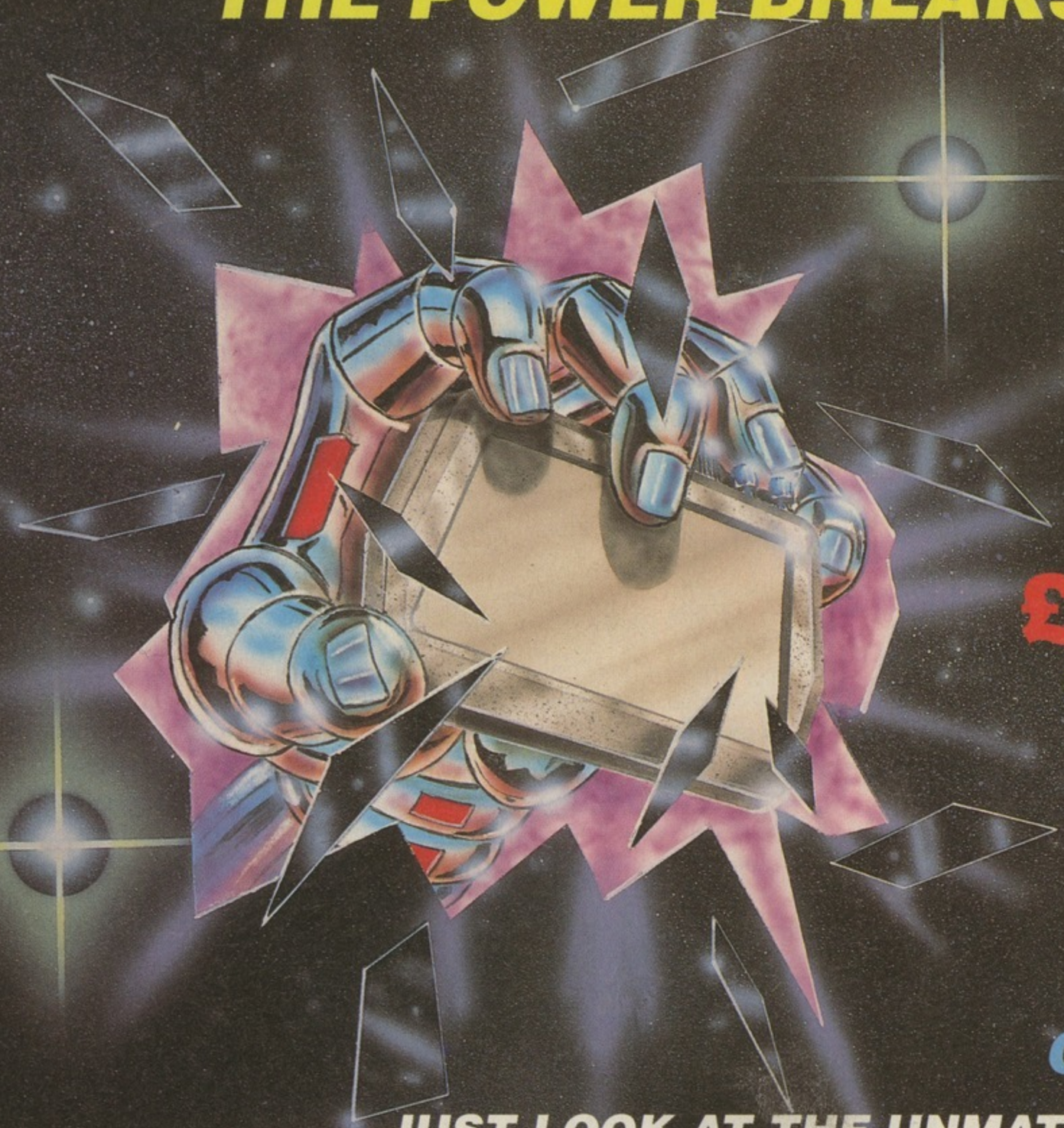
Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

# THE POWER BREAKS THROUGH...



# AMIGA ACTION REPLAY™

**ONLY**
**£59.99**
**POST FREE**

## THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE IS HERE

## JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA 500 AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN:-

**SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**
Special compacting techniques enable upto 3 programs to fit on one disk. Unique FDOS power means that the programs reload at upto 4 TIMES FASTER than Amiga Dos - even independantly of the cartridge.

**UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE**
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.

**SPRITE EDITOR**
The full sprite editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any 'attached' sprites.

**VIRUS DETECTION**
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

**SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages.

**SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

**RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

**FULL STATUS REPORTING**
At the press of a key now you can view the machine status. Including Fast Ram,Chip Ram, Ramdisk,Drive status,etc.

## PLUS THE MOST POWERFUL MACHINE CODE FREEZER/ MONITOR

**MORE FEATURE THAN YOU COULD EVER NEED. HERE ARE JUST SOME;**

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load /Save block
- Write string to Memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show Frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flags
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Cutom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers-even write only registers
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync pattern Etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler,Decimal
- Copper Assemble/Disassemble.

**REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT.-INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISATIVE!**

## HOW TO GET YOUR AMIGA ACTION REPLAY...

**TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY**

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48Hrs.
ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

**DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,**
**GOVAN RD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND**

**TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324**